

Structural Civil Building Engineers

Drainage Strategy



Project Ref: Document Ref: Site:

Client: Prepared By: Date of Report: Revision: Status Code: 218070 218070-CCL-XX-00-RP-01001 Redevelopment of Battery Green and the Marina Centre, Lowestoft East Suffolk Council Matthew Herring MEng CEng MI CE 17 Nov 2023 P01 S3

Canham Consulting Ltd | Consultants to the Construction Industry Second Floor, 69-75 Thorpe Road, Norwich, Norfolk, NR1 1UA Registered in England & Wales | Company Registration No 02710417 01603 430650 | clientservice@canhamconsulting.co.uk | www.canhamconsulting.co.uk



Document Issue Record

The table below provides a record of document issue and revision history:

Revisions							
Rev	Description	Prepared By	Checked By	Approved By	Date		
P1	For Approval	MH	JL	MR	17/11/23		



Contents

1		INTRODUCTION
	1.1	Site History 5
	1.2	Site Context and Location
2		CLIMATE CHANGE
3		DETAILED DEVELOPMENT PROPOSAL
	3.1	Introduction
	3.2	Proposed Surface Water Drainage Strategy 8
	3.	2.1 SuDS Hierarchy
	3.	2.2 SuDS Selection
	3.	2.3 SuDs Design
	3.	2.4 Proposed Drained Areas
	3.	2.5 Exceedance Event
	3.	2.6 Four Pillars
	3.3	Proposed Foul Water Strategy14
	3.4	Drainage Drawings15
	3.5	Non-Statutory Technical Standards for Sustainable Drainage15
4		FLOOD RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES
	4.1	Level Strategy
	4.2	SuDS Maintenance
5		RESIDUAL RISKS
	5.1	Lack of Maintenance
	5.2	Construction Surface Water Run-Off19
	5.3	Exceedance Event
6		OFF SITE IMPACTS
	6.1	Impact of Surface Water Drainage20
	6.2	Impact of Development on Hydrological Morphology20
7		SUMMARY



Appendices

Appendix A	-	Proposed Development Plan
Appendix B	-	Topographic Survey
Appendix C	-	Impermeable Areas Plan
Appendix D	-	Anglian Water Sewer Records
Appendix E	-	Greenfield and Brownfield Runoff Rate calculations
Appendix F	-	Geotechnical Site Investigation
Appendix G	-	Pre App Response ref DC/23/2839/PREAPP
Appendix H	-	Proposed Surface Water Drainage Layout and Microdrainage Calculations
Appendix I	-	Exceedance Flow Plan
Appendix J	-	Maintenance and Management Strategy

List of Figures

Figure 1 - Site Location Plan

List of Tables

Table 1	-	SuDS Component Assessment
Table 2	-	Pollution Hazard Indices
Table 3	-	Indices Suitability Comparison
Table 4	-	Four Pillars of SuDS Design
Table 5	-	Demonstration of Non-Statutory Technical Standards for Sustainable Drainage



1 INTRODUCTION

Canham Consulting Ltd have been commissioned by Lowestoft Town Council to produce a Drainage Strategy in support of a full planning application for a mixed use development on a brownfield site at Battery Green in Lowestoft. The development consists of public amenity space including café, restaurant, internal and external exhibition space and arts venue. A plan of the development can be found in Appendix A.

This Drainage Strategy will build on the Flood Risk Assessment ref 218070-CCL-XX-00-RP-01000 which detailed the flood risks associated with the proposed development and identified mitigation measures for the development. Through the report, we will outline how the drainage design is able to address the requirements and guidance set out in National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF), the National Planning Policy Guidance (NPPG), alongside other relevant Local Authority policies and guidance notes from authorities such as the Environment Agency (EA), Anglian Water, CIRIA, The SuDS Manual (C753) and Suffolk County Councils Guidance on SuDS (Sustainable Drainage Systems) Design.

The following data was collected as part of this FRA and Drainage Strategy:

- Topographical Survey
- Anglian Water Utility Plans
- Canham Consulting FRA ref 218070-CCL-XX-00-RP-01000

1.1 Site History

The site is currently used primarily for retail and parking associated with the retail use. To enable the development, we will need to undertake some demolition to existing structures to allow level site areas.

1.2 Site Context and Location

The site development will need to accommodate the buildings and various areas of hardstanding and soft landscaping areas which will be designed to ensure continued function of the drainage and hardstanding aspects and mitigate potential flood risk.

The layout delivers good use of the site covering just over 0.9 hectares and splits the site into distinct areas with the soft landscaping and car parking to the east of the site and the public realm alongside the main structures to the west.

The development areas are currently covered by buildings and hard landscaping. A Topographic Survey of the existing site is included within Appendix B. The topographic survey indicates that the proposed development is in an area with a maximum ground level of approximately 6m AOD in the centre and east of the of the site and a minimum ground level of approximately 5m AOD in the west of the site.

The site location is indicated below on Figure 1 and is centred on Grid Reference TM55079312.





Figure 1: Site Location Plan

The site is surrounded immediately by local highway infrastructure and beyond that, retail and industrial buildings on each side. Waveney Dock and Hamilton Dock are beyond the site to the east side (70m to the east) and the North Sea is beyond that. Lowestoft Railway Station is 150m to the north-west.



2 CLIMATE CHANGE

Climate change factors, as defined by NPPF Technical Guidance, should be applied to the peak rainfall intensity.

National Guidance on Flood Risk Assessments and climate change allowances, shown in Table 2 of the guidance.

(<u>https://www.gov.uk/guidance/flood-risk-assessments-climate-change-allowances</u>), shows that in small and urban catchments a central level of 20% and upper end of 45% peak rainfall intensity allowance should be used to assess the range of impacts.

For the purposes of this report, it is proposed that a conservative approach is considered and that a climate change factor of +45% is utilised on all drainage calculations.



3 DETAILED DEVELOPMENT PROPOSAL

3.1 Introduction

The FRA demonstrated that the site carries a low risk of flooding and despite the location, does not need excessive mitigation to enable development to take place. The existing site is a brownfield, and the development will offer opportunities to provide betterment to the surface water drainage system delivering on the requirements of the SuDS Manual and the Four Pillars which are defined as follows:

- Water Quantity Control the quantity of run off
- Water Quality Manage the quality of the runoff
- Amenity Create and sustain better places for people
- Biodiversity Create and sustain better places for nature

3.2 Proposed Surface Water Drainage Strategy

3.2.1 SuDS Hierarchy

When deciding what SuDS options are appropriate for a development, it is important to understand how the site will drain. The LLFA has the following surface water drainage hierarchy that developers must follow:

- Rainwater harvesting (including a combination of green and blue roofs);
- Infiltration techniques and green roofs;
- Rainwater attenuation in open water features for gradual release;
- Rainwater discharge direct to a watercourse (unless not appropriate);
- Rainwater attenuation above ground (including blue roofs);
- Rainwater attenuation below ground;
- Rainwater discharge to a surface water sewer or drain; and
- Rainwater discharge to a combined sewer.

Reviewing the above list from the top down, there is scope in exploring the potential for each of the potential discharge solutions but the prime focus as a drainage strategy, with the priority being to enable self-sufficient function, would be to seek to understand the feasibility of an infiltration method.

As part of the solution, we will need to protect any groundwater source protection zones which may exist at or near to the site. Surface water will need to be treated to a suitable level before leaving site to ensure that there are no adverse environmental impacts resulting from the proposed development and the discharge of any surface water via infiltration take place at a level no lower than 2m below existing ground level.

Table 26.1 of the SuDS Manual (C753) indicates that a simple index approach is suitable for assessing the risk to ground water.

The Harrison Geotechnical report (as included in Appendix F) outlines the suitability of infiltration as a suitable mechanism for surface water drainage for the proposed development. The Desk Study report undertaken by Harrisons Geotechnical advised with respect to groundwater as follows:

Information from the hydrogeological map indicate that the groundwater is at approximately OmaOD. The site is in close proximity to the North Sea and therefore groundwater is anticipated



to be shallow. Historic boreholes in the area have recorded groundwater at approximately 5.9mbgl.

The aquifer status of the site is linked to the underlying soil types. The superficial geology (Happisburgh Glacigenic Formation – Sand) is designated **as a secondary 'A' aquifer, and the solid** geology (Crag Group – Sand) is classified as a principal aquifer. However, it is likely that these are in hydraulic continuity.

Alongside the groundwater comments, further information was detailed with respect to potential for contamination.

The investigation of the site history has indicated potentially contaminative past uses associated with the site. These include the potential for on site sources such as made ground, leaks and spills from vehicles accessing the site and railway sidings highlighted as being on site by the Groundsure report (ref GS9003388). Off site contaminants include local industries introduce a wide variety of contaminants from Waveney Market and the dock/port, in addition to the potential for made ground beneath the former railway tracks. These varied activities present the potential risk of contamination to be present in the near surface soils and pose a threat of impact on the groundwater. The deep made ground beneath the railway sidings and railway tracks may generate ground gases.

It is normal to consider the contamination implications of a specific land use to formulate a list of key contaminants, using documents such as CLR 8 'Potential Contaminants for the Assessment of Land', and the relevant Department of the Environment Industry Profiles. In this case, the industry profile 'Railway Land' has been considered given the nature of the previous land use and potential for redevelopment. Therefore, chemical analysis could include metals, acids/alkalis, organic compounds, hydrocarbons (fuels and lubricating oils), PCB contaminants and ethylene glycol to provide evidence of the potential for contamination issues present.

If infiltration could be demonstrated as a suitable method of surface water management for the proposed development, infiltration would be considered as a first preference, however, owing to the shallow depth of groundwater and the presence of substantial areas of made ground on site, infiltration is not expected to be a viable method of discharge of surface water flows. We will however undertake infiltration, groundwater and contamination testing to establish if infiltration is feasible.

The East Suffolk Pre App response (see Appendix G) advised as follows with respect to the drainage design strategy.

Flood Risk & Drainage

Policy WLP8.24 requires development proposals to consider flooding from all sources and take into account climate change. It goes on to explain that developments should use sustainable drainage systems to drain surface water. Sustainable drainage systems (SuDS) should be integrated into the landscaping scheme and the green infrastructure provision of the development and not detract from the design quality of the scheme. As a Local Authority project this should be leading the way in innovative green solutions for this.

The Lead Local Flood Authority have reviewed the submission and provided the below comments for review ahead of the submission of a planning application:

• Assumed from the lack of open attenuation that crate storage will be required to provide the necessary storage to allow a greenfield runoff rate to be achieved. Whilst this is acceptable at this



location, we would like to see the opportunity explore for a blue roof that can attenuate at least some of the smaller storm events. Should the green/blue roof be removed during the development process we would then like to see some open attenuation provided.

• Assumed that upstream hydrobrakes of a reasonably small sub-100mm diameter will be required on this scheme. If so, we would like to see a 'sealed' system in which there are no traditional downpipes. For example, there is potential for larger pieces of debris to enter the system.

• The raingardens to the main southern parcel of the site do not seem to function as raingardens at present. They are surrounded by permeable paving and thus do not appear to be required. What could be provided as an alternative is a sunken area and an urban microbasin provided as a landscaping feature that receives flows from the roof or other areas.

• It would be beneficial to explore the use of above ground rills and dished channels and the link to minimise the network of underground pipes. It could provide a nice, continuous minor conveyance feature through the site. There are opportunities on sites like this one to incorporate some interesting urban type SuDS, alongside the green, which are 'harder' than green features but can be incorporated into more of the site.

The East Suffolk Pre App response is beneficial in providing further demonstration of the suitable SuDS approach to be taken into account for the design of the drainage at Battery Green.

3.2.2 SuDS Selection

The suitability of the SuDS detailed within Table 7.1 of the SuDS Manual has been considered for the proposed development. Table 1 below summarises this information.



	٦		sign Ci	riteria					
Component Type	Collection Mechanism		ter antity Runo Volur Events		Water Quality	Amenity	Biodiversity	Suitable	Reason
Rainwater Harvesting Systems	P		•	•		•		Y	Would be appropriate for the public WC facilities
Green Roofs	S	0	•		•	•	•	Y	Suited to wide areas of the building roofs
Infiltration Systems	Ρ	•	•	•	•	•	•	N	Unlikely to be suitable depending on the results of the Phase 2 Ground Investigation
Proprietary Treatment Systems	Ρ				•			N	Unlikely to be needed based on treatment via other means
Filter Strips	L		•		•	0	0	N	Unlikely to be required based on other SuDS provided
Filter Drains/Rain Gardens	L	•			•	0	0	Y	To be provided as part of surface water drainage within eastern site areas and external works
Swales	L	•	٠	•	•	•	•	N	No requirement based on alternative SuDS being proposed.
Bio-retention Systems	Ρ	•	•	•	•	•	•	N	Insufficient space within footprint to allow alongside wider site function
Trees	Ρ	•	•		•	•	•	Y	To be provided as part of landscape design
Pervious Pavements	S	•	•	•	•	0	0	Y	To be provided extensively across site
Attenuation Storage Tanks	Ρ	•						Y	To be provided towards end of system to enable achievement of small runoff rate
Detention Basins	Р	•	•		•	•	•	N	Insufficient space within footprint to allow
Ponds and Wetlands Key: P = Point, L=Lateral, S	Р	•			•	•	•	Ν	alongside wider site function

Key: P = Point, L=Lateral, S=Surface, •=Likely Valuable Contribution, •=Some potential contribution

Table 1: SuDS Component Assessment

Table 1 above demonstrates the available SuDS for the site. Based on our current understanding with infiltration being unlikely and there being a lack of local surface water features in close proximity to which we could form a straightforward connection, we believe that the most appropriate method of discharge of surface water from the site will be via the existing Anglian



Water surface water drainage system at a restricted rate with a discharge to the sewers to the east and to the west of the site.

Ahead of the discharge, some of the measures as outlined in Table 1 will be employed to ensure that the surface water is sufficiently treated to accord with the SuDS Manual guidelines. This will include a range of treatment as outlined below:

- Rain gardens
- Green roofs
- Permeable surfacing
- Tree pits
- Filter drains

The (SuDS selected) have been designed in line with SuDS Manual guidance and accounts for a 1 in 100-year storm with a 45% allowance for climate change, catering for the full area of the site.

The greenfield runoff rate has been calculated in Appendix E as 2.81/s. Compared to the current site drainage system, which is unrestricted, delivering 41/s across two separate discharges of under 21/s delivering as close as reasonably practicable towards greenfield runoff demonstrates a substantial improvement. The brownfield rate is estimated in Appendix E which suggests a Q1 rate of 761/s.

The results of the calculations are as included in Appendix H and show the flowrate restricted to suit the likely Anglian Water stipulations; which means reduction of the flowrate to greenfield runoff or 2I/s (whichever is greater). As we are seeking to form two connections, we will be looking to achieve two connections at under 2I/s resulting in an overall site discharge of under 4I/s.

3.2.3 SuDs Design

Table 26.1 of the SuDS Manual (C753) indicates that a simple index approach is suitable for assessing the risk to ground water. Table 26.2 indicates the pollution indices associated with different land uses. Table 2 below summarises the pollution indices that are relevant for the proposed development.

Land Use	Pollution Hazard Level	Total Suspended Solids	Metals	Hydro-carbons
Other Roofs (commercial)	Low	0.3	0.2	0.05
Non-residential parking with infrequent change	Low	0.5	0.4	O.4
Commercial yard and delivery areas	Medium	0.7	0.6	0.7

Table 2: Pollution Hazard Indices



Table 3 below compares the level of treatment offered by the proposed SuDS elements for the various areas of site which are associated with the proposed surface water strategy (outlined above) against the pollution indices shown above in Table 2.

Land Use	Pollution Hazard	Total Suspended Solids	Metals	Hydro-carbons
All Main Buildings	On Site			
Other Roofs	Low	0.3	0.2	0.05
(commercial)				
Green Roof/Perm	neable Pavement	0.4/0.7	0.4/0.6	0.4/0.7
Sufficient Treat	ment Provided?	Y	Y	Y
Car Parking Areas				1
Non-residential	Low	0.5	0.4	O.4
parking with				
infrequent				
change/external				
areas				
Permeable	pavement	0.7	0.6	0.7
Sufficient Treat	ment Provided?	Y	Y	Y
Trafficked Externa	I Site Areas			1
Commercial yard	Medium	0.7	0.6	0.7
and delivery				
areas				
Permeable	Pavement	0.7	0.6	0.7
Filter Drain/Rain	Garden (assumed	0.4	0.4	0.4
50% effective if in combination with				
other treatr	nent forms)			
Sufficient Treat	ment Provided?	Y	Y	Y

Table 3: Indices Suitability Comparison

The information presented above shows a range of SuDS may be incorporated in the development to address the quality improvement intent. The proposed SuDS will sufficiently treat the surface water prior to discharge to the Anglian Water sewer. The precise treatment and SuDS components will form part of the detailed drainage design.

3.2.4 Proposed Drained Areas

The area of all drained areas which include the hardstanding surfaces and roof areas within the development has been calculated to be 0.9ha which has been used in the Microdrainage calculation as seen in Appendix H. The proposed impermeable areas plan can be seen in Appendix C.

3.2.5 Exceedance Event

Should a storm greater than the critical design event (1 in 100 year plus climate change) occur, the site may flood. This possibility has been considered, and an exceedance flow plan has been



produced for the proposed development indicating surface water overland flow routes all of which are directed away from buildings and to the eastern and western ends of the site.

3.2.6 Four Pillars

As outlined in Section 5.2.1, we can demonstrate how we have addressed the four pillars of SuDS design across our drainage strategy as outlined in Table 4 below:

Pillar	Demonstration of Pillar
Water Quantity – Control the quantity of run off	The current site is a brownfield with unrestricted runoff in all events. The proposal for surface water is to reduce to two discharges via gravity at under 2I/s in line with Anglian Water standard guidelines which offers restriction as close as practicable to the greenfield rate and clear betterment compared to the existing scenario.
Water Quality – Manage the quality of the runoff	The solutions have been demonstrated to address the pollution mitigation indices as outlined within the SuDS Manual accounting for the various sources and methods deployed embracing green roof areas, rain gardens, permeable surfacing and filter drains.
Amenity – Create and sustain better places for people	The proposals will reduce the impact of surface water drainage on adjacent sites and provide an example for the development of similar sites elsewhere. The current site serves as a retail space with associated car parking. The resulting facility will allow SuDS to sit alongside the public amenity.
Biodiversity – Create and sustain better places for nature	The current site offers nothing in terms of biodiversity. The proposed development will offer rain gardens and soft landscaped areas to the east side and green roof areas to the main buildings; both of these functions will deliver enhanced biodiversity to the site.

Table 4: Four Pillars of SuDS Design

3.3 Proposed Foul Water Strategy

Foul drainage connections are assumed to be required in the following building areas:

- Staff and customer toilets
- Cleaners Store
- Tea Point/Kitchenette
- Pump Rooms
- Waste reception/storage areas

The foul water system will be designed in accordance with:

- Building Regulations Approved Document Part H
- BE EN 752-4:2008 Drains & Sewer Systems Outside Buildings
- Code for Adoption and Sewerage Sector Guidance
- Design and Construction Guidance



The locations of the foul connections from the proposed buildings are to be determined so locations of the proposed foul manholes and inspection chambers will be positioned based on the current proposed site layout.

There is an existing Anglian Water sewer to the west side of the site (on Marina at a level of 2.01m AoD). Our foul system will need to be designed to connect to that system via gravity though further discussion will be needed with Anglian Water to determine the suitability of that connection.

3.4 Drainage Drawings

The proposed drainage design is outlined across drawing ref 218070-CCL-XX-00-DR-C-3000 included in Appendix H. All new drainage installations have been designed in accordance with the current Building Regulations – Part H and in line with the Anglian Water requirements, as defined by the current details outlined in Design and Construction Guidance published by Water UK. The construction details can be seen in Appendix H outlining the specification of the drainage designs.

3.5 Non-Statutory Technical Standards for Sustainable Drainage

The proposed drainage design can be shown to confirm to the Non-Statutory Technical Standards for Sustainable Drainage as outlined in Table 5 below.

Technical Standards Criteria	Technical Standard Requirement	Design Consideration
Flood Risk Outside the Development	<i>S1</i> - Where the drainage system discharges to a surface water body that can accommodate uncontrolled surface water discharges without any impact on flood risk from that surface water body (e.g. the sea or a large estuary) the peak flow control standards and volume control technical standards need not apply.	The current site is a brownfield. We will limit discharge from site to as close as reasonably practicable to approach the greenfield rate of 2.81/s via two separate discharges of less than 21/s to the east and west of the site (so 41/s from site in total). The drainage will not impact on areas beyond the site boundary fundamentally avoiding an impact on flood risk on and off site.
Peak Flow Control	<i>S2</i> - For greenfield developments, the peak runoff rate from the development to any highway drain, sewer or surface water body for the 1 in 1 year rainfall event and the 1 in 100 year rainfall event should never exceed the peak greenfield runoff rate for the same event.	S2 will be covered through our design where we will have reduced the flowrate towards equivalent greenfield runoff with two separate discharges of under for which we will seek Anglian Water approval.
	S3 - For developments which were previously developed, the peak runoff rate from the development to any drain, sewer or surface water body for the 1 in 1 year rainfall event and the 1 in 100 year rainfall event must be as close as reasonably practicable to the greenfield	S3 will be achieved. The current brownfield site enables an unrestricted runoff and we will be able to improve on this through demonstration of two separate restricted discharges of under 2l/s.



	runoff rate from the development for the same rainfall event, but should never exceed the rate of discharge from the development prior to redevelopment for that event.	
Volume Control	S4 - Where reasonably practicable, for greenfield development, the runoff volume from the development to any highway drain, sewer or surface water body in the 1 in 100 year, 6 hour rainfall event should never exceed the greenfield runoff volume for the same event.	We will be discharging as close as reasonably practicable towards greenfield run off rate and our flowrate will be limited to mitigate an impact on the volume in the designed event; as such, will not adversely impact on flood risk.
	S5 - Where reasonably practicable, for developments which have been previously developed, the runoff volume from the development to any highway drain, sewer or surface water body in the 1 in 100 year, 6 hour rainfall event must be constrained to a value as close as is reasonably practicable to the greenfield runoff volume for the same event, but should never exceed the runoff volume from the development site prior to redevelopment for that event.	
	S6 - Where it is not reasonably practicable to constrain the volume of runoff to any drain, sewer or surface water body, the runoff volume must be discharged at a rate that does not adversely affect flood risk.	
Flood Risk within the Development	S7 - The drainage system must be designed so that, unless an area is designated to hold and/or convey water as part of the design, flooding does not occur on any part of the site for a 1 in 30 year rainfall event.	S7-S9 are all dealt with through the drainage design with all flows being managed for events up to 1 in 100 plus 45% climate change.
	S8 - The drainage system must be designed so that, unless an area is designated to hold and/or convey water as part of the design, flooding does not occur during a 1 in 100 year rainfall event in any part of: a building (including a basement); or in any utility plant susceptible to water (e.g. pumping station or electricity substation) within the development.	See Appendix H for surface water drainage calculations.
	S9 - The design of the site must ensure that, so far as is reasonably practicable, flows resulting from rainfall in excess of	



	a 1 in 100 year rainfall event are managed in exceedance routes that minimise the risks to people and property.	
Structural Integrity	S10 - Components must be designed to ensure structural integrity of the drainage system and any adjacent structures or infrastructure under anticipated loading conditions over the design life of the development taking into account the requirement for reasonable levels of maintenance.	S10 and S11 are enabled through our details and specification provided as part of this Drainage Strategy. All structures are specified in line with manufacturer recommendations re loadings.
	S11 - The materials, including products, components, fittings or naturally occurring materials, which are specified by the designer must be of a suitable nature and quality for their intended use.	
Designing for Maintenance Considerations	S12 - Pumping should only be used to facilitate drainage for those parts of the site where it is not reasonably practicable to drain water by gravity.	All drainage will function via gravity and as such, S12 will not be applicable
Construction	S13 - The mode of construction of any communication with an existing sewer or drainage system must be such that the making of the communication would not be prejudicial to the structural integrity and functionality of the sewerage or drainage system.	S13 and S14 will be dealt with via the Anglian Water technical approval and site inspection/sign-off process which will ensure that the design and installation are in line with their normal standards and damage to the existing
	S14 - Damage to the drainage system resulting from associated construction activities must be minimised and must be rectified before the drainage system is considered to be completed.	system is mitigated.

Table 5: Demonstration of Non-Statutory Technical Standards for Sustainable Drainage



4 FLOOD RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES

Due to the construction of impermeable areas, although they are replacing existing impermeable areas, mitigation measures will be required relating to drainage which tie in with current requirements for SuDS. It is therefore proposed that the following flood risk management measures will be undertaken as part of the proposed scheme.

4.1 Level Strategy

To mitigate the flood risk presented by overland flow, the external ground levels will fall away from building entrances. This will ensure that should the drainage system fail, the flood flow paths flow away from the buildings. The details of the levels strategy will be a function of the detailed design, however, floor levels of buildings should be constructed 150mm above the surrounding ground level and towards non-building areas.

An exceedance flow plan showing the proposed overland flow routes can be seen in Appendix I.

4.2 SuDS Maintenance

SuDS schemes require more maintenance than traditional drainage piped systems and as such it is imperative that a suitable maintenance regime is established to ensure that the drainage features are maintained and function as required.

The exact maintenance requirements of the SuDS will depend upon the product or SuDS provided as a function of detailed design and a maintenance strategy will be completed for the site outlining the maintenance requirements. This maintenance strategy can be found in Appendix J.

In terms of responsibility for the maintenance of the SuDS, East Suffolk Council or a maintenance company operating on their behalf take ownership.



5 RESIDUAL RISKS

The residual risks to the development are considered as:

5.1 Lack of Maintenance

As mentioned above, SuDS drainage systems are more likely to fail due to lack of maintenance than traditional piped networks. In order to minimise this risk, it is proposed that East Suffolk Council or a maintenance company operating on their behalf will be responsible for the maintenance of the SuDS and drainage network.

The proposed levels regime means that should the SuDS fail through lack of maintenance, then the areas which will flood will be non-critical, non-building areas.

5.2 Construction Surface Water Run-Off

During construction, the SuDS will not be installed and therefore the contractor should account for exceedance events and contaminated surface water runoff. This is necessary to suitably manage surface water onsite during construction and to prevent construction related pollution entering the ground or the adjacent highway drainage.

As the approach can differ and contractors have different preferred methods, it is proposed that this item is covered by a suitable worded condition to ensure that these risks are appropriately considered prior to commencement of construction.

5.3 Exceedance Event

Should a rainfall event greater than the 1-in-100-year, plus climate change event occur, then surface water flooding may occur. The levels will be designed to ensure that building thresholds are kept safe from flooding. Appendix I contains an exceedance flow plan showing overland flow routes which are intended to fall to the east and west and away from building areas.



6 OFF SITE IMPACTS

6.1 I mpact of Surface Water Drainage

The introduction of a strategy to cope with the 1-in-100-year event, plus climate change, offers an improvement to the existing scenario as surface water discharging from the site is restricted towards the Q1 greenfield runoff rate with an overall discharge rate of under 2l/s in two positions compared to a greenfield rate of 2.8l/s; substantially below the brownfield rate of 76l/s. Surface water associated with the site drainage system is being contained within the site boundary. Therefore, the impact of the Surface Water Drainage System is considered to be positive.

6.2 Impact of Development on Hydrological Morphology

The proposed surface water drainage system will not impinge on the hydrological morphology of the area and therefore the site is considered as neutral.



7 SUMMARY

The proposed development consists of public amenity space including café, restaurant, internal and external exhibition space and arts venue at Battery Green in Lowestoft.

A desktop assessment of geological mapping and nearby borehole records suggests that infiltration is unlikely to be feasible due to the groundwater level and presence of extensive depths of made ground. This will be confirmed through the Phase 2 ground investigation.

Floor levels of buildings should be constructed 150mm above the surrounding ground level to mitigate the flood risk and offer overland runoff to flow safely across the site without affecting property.

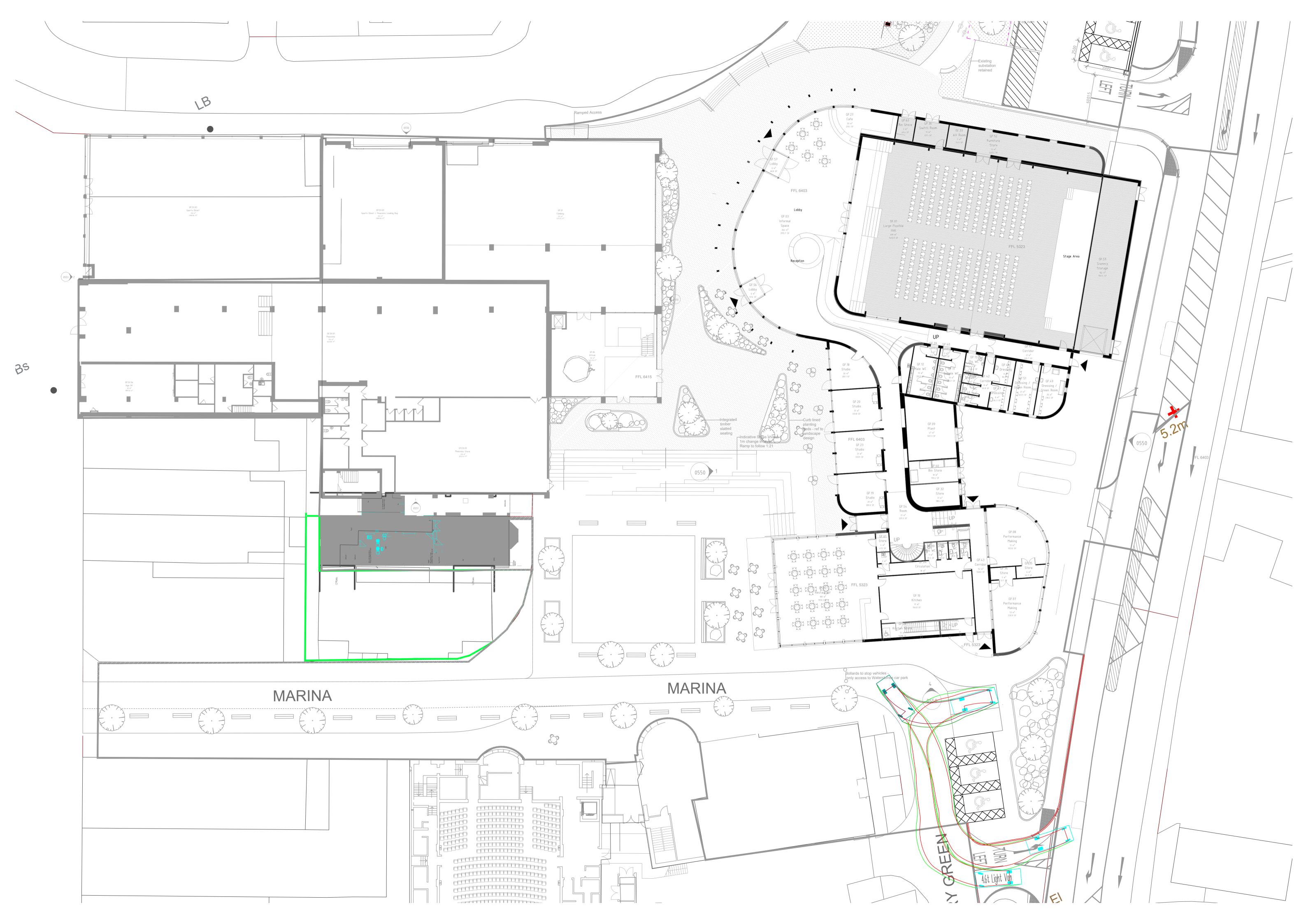
The surface water design has proposed two separate discharges to the east and west of the site to the Anglian Water system. These discharges will be restricted to under 2l/s each which is a substantial improvement on the current unrestricted rate. Ahead of discharge, the surface water will receive treatment via a combination of permeable surfacing, rain gardens, filter drains and green roof areas to deliver on the SuDS Manual requirement for quality improvements.

Foul water drainage is proposed to discharge into the existing sewer to the west side of the site. This gravity based system will require Anglian Water S106 approval which will be sourced ahead of the works.

The responsibility for the continuous operation and maintenance of the SuDS will fall on East Suffolk Council; the extent of this is included in the Management and Maintenance Strategy.



Appendix A Proposed Development Plan



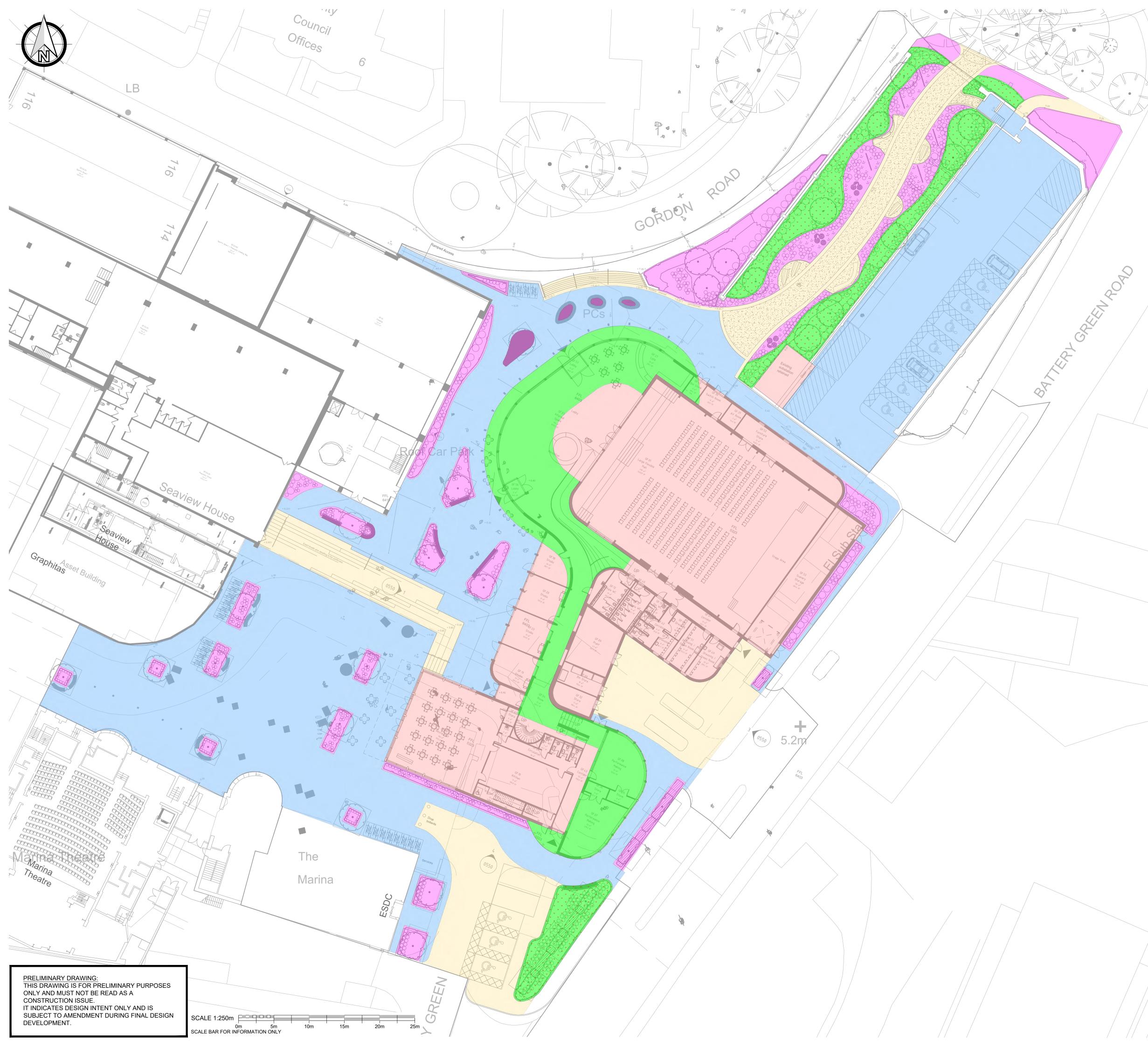


Appendix B Topographic Survey





Appendix C Impermeable Areas Plan



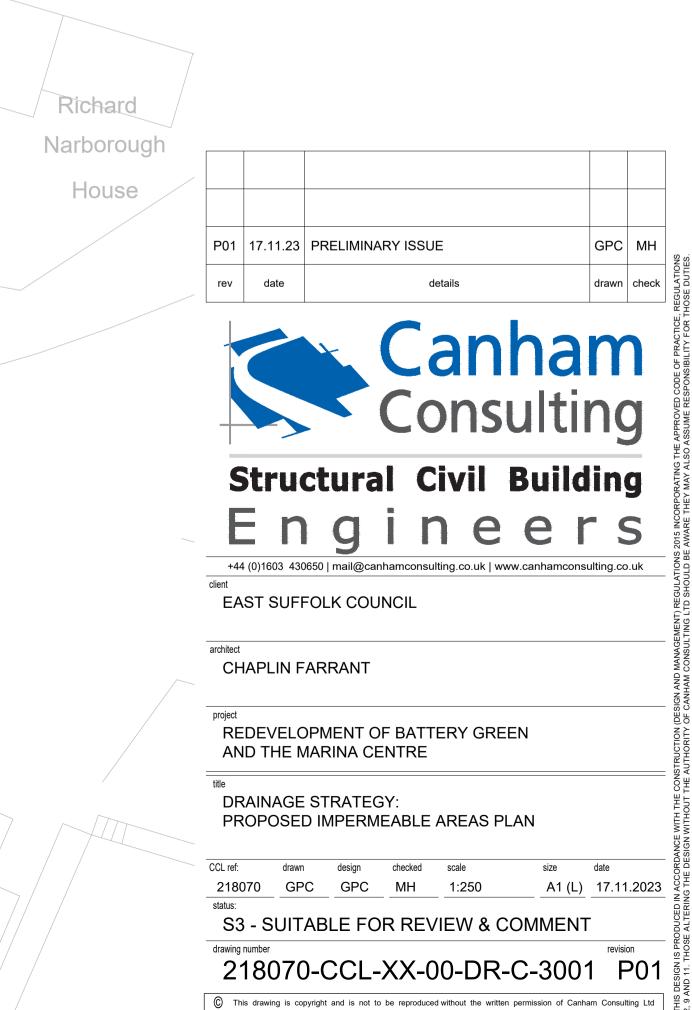
PLANNING GENERAL NOTES:

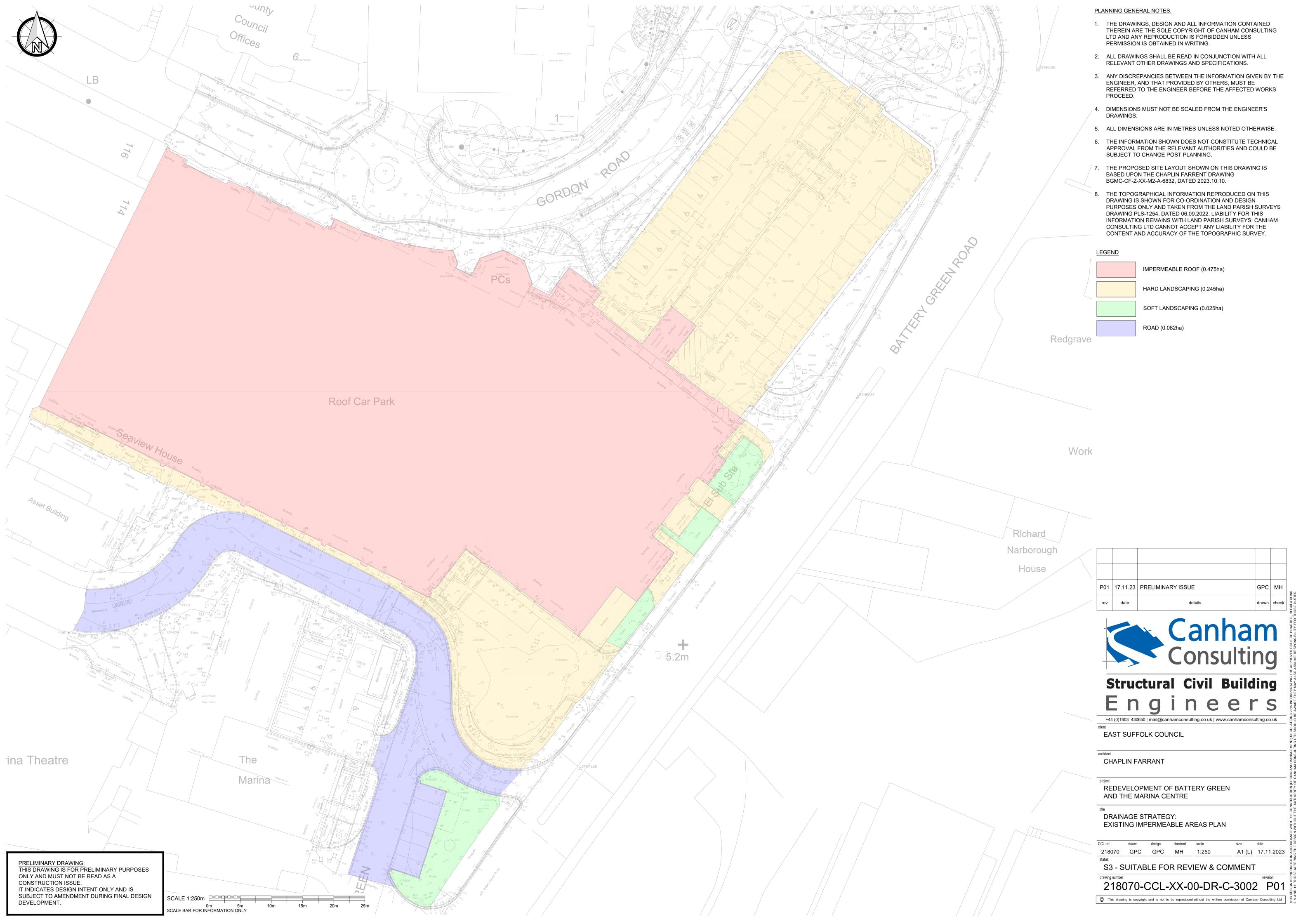
- 1. THE DRAWINGS, DESIGN AND ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN ARE THE SOLE COPYRIGHT OF CANHAM CONSULTING LTD AND ANY REPRODUCTION IS FORBIDDEN UNLESS PERMISSION IS OBTAINED IN WRITING.
- 2. ALL DRAWINGS SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALL RELEVANT OTHER DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- 3. ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE INFORMATION GIVEN BY THE ENGINEER, AND THAT PROVIDED BY OTHERS, MUST BE REFERRED TO THE ENGINEER BEFORE THE AFFECTED WORKS PROCEED.
- 4. DIMENSIONS MUST NOT BE SCALED FROM THE ENGINEER'S DRAWINGS.
- 5. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- / 6. THE INFORMATION SHOWN DOES NOT CONSTITUTE TECHNICAL APPROVAL FROM THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES AND COULD BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE POST PLANNING.
- 7. THE PROPOSED SITE LAYOUT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING IS BASED UPON THE CHAPLIN FARRENT DRAWING BGMC-CF-Z-XX-M2-A-6832, DATED 2023.10.10.

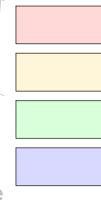
EGEND	

	PERMEABLE PAVING DRAINING TO SURFACE WATER NETWORK (0.318ha)
· ¥ ¥ ¥ ¥ ¥ ¥ ¥ ¥ · ¥ ¥ ¥ ¥ ¥ ¥ ¥ ¥	RAIN GARDENS (0.042ha)
	GREEN ROOF (0.067ha)
	IMPERMEABLE ROOF (0.186ha)
	HARD LANDSCAPING (0.109ha)
	SOFT LANDSCAPING (0.081ha)

Red

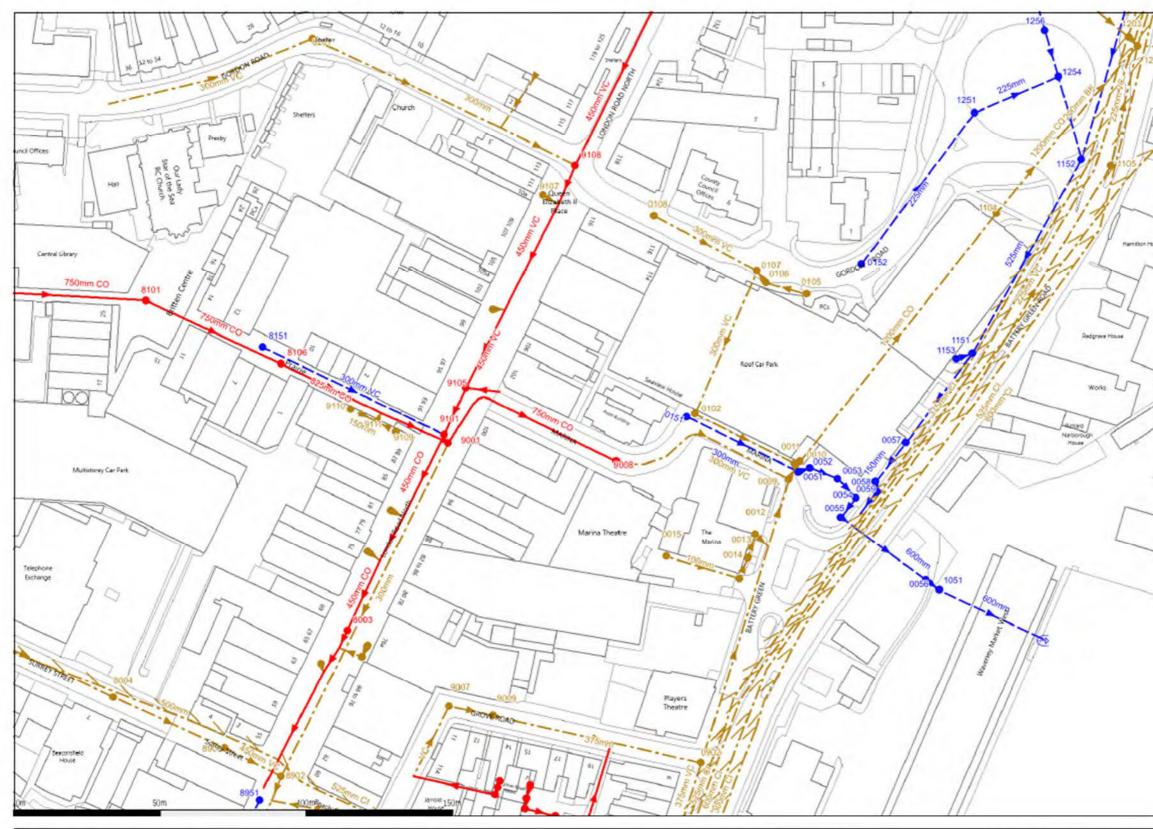








Appendix D Anglian Water Sewer Records



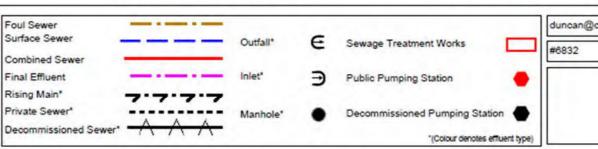
(c) Crown copyright and database rights 2022 Ordnance Survey 100022432

Date: 29/09/22

Scale: 1:1250 Map Centre: 655035,293108

Data updated: 31/08/22

This plan is provided by Anglian Water pursuant its obligations under the Water Industry Act 1991 sections 198 or 199. It must be used in conjunction with any search results attached. The information on this plan is based on data currently recorded but position must be regarded as approximate. Service pipes, private sewers and drains are generally not shown. Users of this map are strongly advised to commission their own survey of the area shown on the plan before carrying out any works. The actual position of all apparatus MUST be established by trial holes. No liability whatsoever, including liability for negligence, is accepted by Anglian Water for any error or inaccuracy or omission, including the failure to accurately record, or record at all, the location of any water main, discharge pipe, sewer or disposal main or any item of apparatus. This information is valid for the date printed. This plan is produced by Anglian Water Services Limited (c) Crown copyright and database rights 2022 Ordnance Survey 100022432. This map is to be used for the purposes of viewing the location of Anglian Water plant only. Any other uses of the map data or further copies is not permitted. This notice is not intended to exclude or restrict liability for death or personal injury resulting from negligence.



1.3.4	110
1300mim BK	the contraction
1202 The	
15 T	7/100
EE71	In so
17/	
7 IK	11 I tot
Warehouse L	1/ ////
Ron House	1/ / ///
- 7/	1 SIL
SEL 1	
7 37 /	11
	A
7////	
ZN.	
2////	
1	
7-	
ATT	
	- 2
Our Pat 082580 5	Wastewater Dise 40
Our Ref: 963568 - 5	Wastewater Plan A3
n@cornerstoneprojects.co.uk	
	love every drop
	anglianwater •

Manhole Reference	Liquid Type	Cover Level	Invert Level	Depth to Invert	Manhole Reference	Liquid Type
8003	С	3.82	2.25	1.57	1051	S
8101	С	4.557	-	-	1151	S
8106	С	4.768	-	-	1152	S
9001	С	4.36	0.16	4.2	1153	S
9008	С	4.909	-	-	1251	S
9101	С	4.407	-	-	1254	S
9105	С	4.736	-	-	1256	S
9108	С	6.25	-	-	8151	S
0009	F	0.19	-4.98	5.17	8951	S
0010	F	5.395	-0.025	5.42		
0011	F	6.067	3.197	2.87		
0012	F	-	-	-		
0013	F	-	-	-		
0014	F	-	-	-		
0015	F	-	-	-		
0102	F	5.543	3.533	2.01		
0105	F	7.278	6.008	1.27		
0106	F	6.946	5.776	1.17		
0107	F	6.803	4.093	2.71		
0108	F	6.298	4.528	1.77		
0902	F	4.898	0.518	4.38		
1104	F	5.848	-0.202	6.05		
1105	F	4.897	2.787	2.11		
1202	F	5.162	-0.168	5.33		
1203	F	5.633	1.773	3.86		
2202	F	4.12	0.64	3.48		
8004	F	3.529	1.249	2.28		
8201	F	6.622	-	-		
8902	F	3.451	0.851	2.6		
8903	F	3.548	1.058	2.49		
8908	F	3.421	1.651	1.77		-
9007	F	3.976	-	-		
9009	F	4.137	-	-		
9107	F	6.159	-	-		
9109	F	-	-	-		
9110	F	-	-	-		
9111	F	-	-	-		
0051	S	6.005	0.795	5.21		
0052	S	5.349	-0.061	5.41		
0053	S	5.3	3.09	2.21		
0054	S	5.309	0.939	4.37		
0055	S	6.04	0.81	5.23		
0056	S	5.369	-0.031	5.4		
0057	S	-	-	-		
0058	S	-	-	-		
0059	S	-	-	-	-	
0151	S	5.353	4.403	0.95		
0152	S	-				

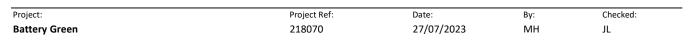
Manhole Reference	Liquid Type	Cover Level	Invert Level	Depth to Invert	Manhole Reference	Liquid
1051	S	2.737	-0.233	2.97		
	S		-	-		
	S	-	-	-		
	S		-	-		
	S	-	-	-		
1254	S	-	-	-		
1256	S	-	-	-		
8151	S S	4.16	3.31	0.85		
8951	S	3.34	1.67	1.67		
						_
						_
	1					
						_
	-					
			1			

id Type	Cover Level	Invert Level	Depth to Invert



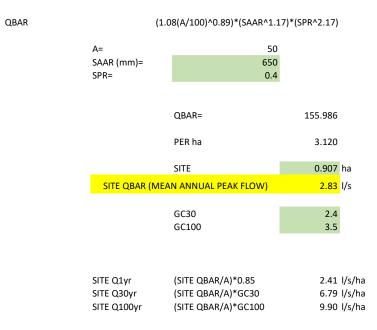
Appendix E Greenfield and Brownfield Runoff Rate Calculations

Greenfield Run Off Calculations





GREENFIELD RUN OFF



Note: Calculations based on "Rainfall runoff management for developments" Report SC030219 by Environment Agency

Brownfield Surface Water Run Off Calculations

Project:	Project Ref:	Date:	By:	Checked:
Battery Green Development	218070	17/11/2023	MH	JL

The flow rate as given by the Modified Rational Method is:

Q=2.78 x Cv x Cr x rainfall intensity x impermeable area

Cv (Volumetric Runoff Coefficient) =	0.75
Cr (routing coefficient) =	1.3
A (contributing area) =	0.907 ha

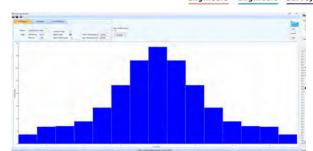
Rainfall Intensity Ca	lculation:	
M5-60 =	20	mm/hr
Ratio R =	0.40	
Storm Duration	15	min
M1-15	30.991	
M30-15	76.035	
M100-15	98.681	

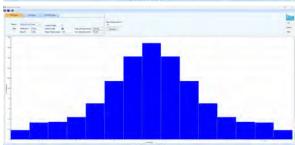
Therefore based on an impermeable area runoff coefficient of 75%, the peak run off rates for 0.907 hectare are:

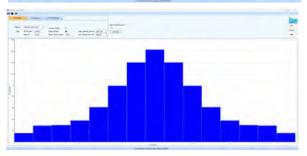
Peak Run off Rates		
Q1	76.19 l/s	
Q30	186.93 l/s	
Q100	242.60 l/s	

Calculation as per "The Wallingford Procedure: Design and Analysis of Urban Storm Drainage" Volume 4. Using average intensity rainfall taken from MicroDrainage











Appendix F Geotechnical Desk Study

Document:Desk Study ReportProject:Cultural Quarter, LowestoftReference No.:GN25418_DSDate:October 2022

East Suffolk Council

Prepared for:



harrisongeotechnical ENGINEERING



A division of Harrison Group Environmental Limited

HARRISON GROUP ENVIRONMENTAL LIMITED

- Document: Desk Study Report
- Project: Cultural Quarter, Lowestoft
- Reference No.: GN25418_DS
- Date: October 2022
- Prepared For: East Suffolk Council

REPORT STATUS:

Revision	Comments	Prepared By	Approved By	Issued By	Audited By
0	First issue	INIT CC Sign	INIT JE Sign	INIT JE Sign	INIT JA Sign
		Comments Date 15/09/22	Comments Date 21/09/22	Comments Date 14/10/22	Comments Date 14/10/22
		Init Sign	INIT SIGN	INIT Sign	INIT Sign
		Comments Date	Comments Date	COMMENTS Date	Comments Date
		Init Sign	INIT SIGN	INIT Sign	INIT Sign
		Comments Date	Comments Date	COMMENTS DATE	Comments Date
		Init Sign	INIT SIGN	INIT SIGN	Init Sign
		Comments Date	Comments Date	Comments Date	Comments Date

CONTENTS

F	OREWO	RD	
С	LIENT S	SUMMARY	
1	TER	MS OF REFERENCE & INTRODUCTION	1
2	BAC	KGROUND INFORMATION	1
	2.1 2.2	Site Description Environmental Setting	2
	2.3 2.4	Site History Summary of Background Research	4 5
3	HAZ	ARD IDENTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT	5
	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5	Geotechnical Hazard Identification Environmental Hazard Identification Key Contaminants List Schematic Section Hazard Assessment	6 8 9
4		CUSSION & RECOMMENDATIONS	12
	4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5	Discussion Geotechnical Risks Environmental Risks Site Investigation Strategy Summary and Implications	12 13 13

LIST OF APPENDICES

FOREWORD

General Conditions Relating to a Tier One, Stage One (Desk Study) Report

This investigation has been devised to generally comply with the relevant principles and requirements of BS10175:2011+A2:2017 'Investigation of potentially contaminated sites - Code of practice', the 'Land contamination: technical guidance' collection (Environment Agency, 2016) and 'Land contamination: risk management' (Environment Agency, 2021). This report is a preliminary stage of investigation designed to identify potential contamination hazards and undertake preliminary hazard assessment, as such it is possible that further work may be recommended based on the findings.

The recommendations made and opinions expressed in this report by the writers are based on the information obtained from the sources described using a methodology intended to provide reasonable consistency and robustness.

The desk study has been compiled and extended into hazard identification and assessment in line with the risk-based methods referred to in Part IIA of the Environment Protection Act 1990, introduced by section 57 of the Environment Act 1995 and brought into force in April 2000.

Information gained during the initial stages of the desk study was collated to form a conceptual ground model of the site, which detailed the characteristic ground conditions and the elements of the surrounding environment. The ground model assists with identifying the potential sources of contamination, the possible receptors to the contamination and the conceivable pathways between them. It is referred to as the source-pathway-receptor linkage (or pollutant linkage) and is defined in Part IIA of the Environment protection Act 1990, and is in accordance with BS10175:2011+A2:2017.

Some items of the desk study have been provided by third parties and whilst Harrison Group have no reason to doubt the accuracy, the items relied on have not been verified. No responsibility can be accepted for errors within third party items presented in this report.

Parts of the study based on non-invasive techniques cannot guarantee that the area investigated has the properties described in the report. Furthermore, there may be additional issues on the site, not foreseen during the survey, which involve potentially hazardous substances.

This report is produced in accordance with the scope of Harrison Group's appointment and is subject to the terms of appointment. Harrison Group accepts no liability for any use of this document other than by its client and only for the purposes, for which it was designed and produced. No responsibility can be accepted for any consequences of this information being passed to a third party who may act upon its contents/recommendations.

Any advice, opinions, or recommendations within this document should be read and relied upon only in the context of the document as a whole. The contents of this document are not to be construed as providing legal, business or tax advice or opinion.

CLIENT SUMMARY

The site is located adjacent to Battery Green Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk and is identified by National Grid Reference 655050, 293110.	
The site was formerly a skating rink, warehouse and residential dwellings. The site was also part of Battery Green open space, which became an open car park over the course of time. Historic records also identified railway sidings in the east of the site.	
At the time or our assessment, the site comprised a retail premises together with a level car park and a former multi-storey car park. The multi-storey car park had been vacant since 2018 and was partially demolished to the north due to structural issues. The ground level contained retail shops and a loading bay to service the shops. In the south of the site, the Marina Centre building is a two-storey office space operated by East Suffolk Council (ESC).	
The site is anticipated to be underlain by superficial deposits of the Happisburgh Glacigenic Formation – Sand. Blown Sand was noted in close proximity to the east of the site adjacent to the coast. Deposits of the Lowestoft Formation Diamicton are anticipated approximately 350m to the north. It is not anticipated that cohesive soils are present across the site, however, glacial deposits are known to be variable and could comprise both cohesive and granular deposits. The bedrock of the Crag Group - Sand was shown to be underlying the superficial deposits, and comprises interbedded sands, gravels, silts and clays with gravels dominated by flint with occasional quartzite.	
The groundwater table is anticipated to be variable and can be expected at sea level (0maOD). Ground level is anticipated to be between 8maOD in the north and west and 6maOD in the south and east and therefore groundwater is anticipated to be 6-8m below ground level (mbgl). A nearby historic borehole encountered groundwater at approximately 5.9mbgl, which confirms the ground model.	
Potentially contaminative industrial sites on site include made ground, leaks and spills from vehicles and railway sidings associated with the railway tracks that connected Lowestoft Station with the Waveney Market to the west of site.	
Off site potentially contaminative sources include historical land uses surrounding the site, the railway tracks which could comprise thicknesses of made ground and Waveney Market and docks/ports to the south east of the site.	
Potentially contaminative off site sources that have not been considered further are the electricity substation and pressurised water tanks both noted immediately to the east of the site. A disused sewage works and pumping station and a former gas works and tanks located north east. These sources are unlikely to impact the site due to their distance and direction.	
Shrinkable superficial clay deposits are not anticipated on site with the superficial deposits predominantly expected, which comprise granular soils of the Happisburgh Glacigenic Formation - Sand. Although the site is shown to be underlain by sand and gravel deposits, local borehole records outline the potential in variability within the superficial deposits. There is the potential for uncontrolled backfill and relict structures beneath the existing multi-storey car park due to the many different land uses during its history. Relict structures from historic buildings and foundations from the existing buildings are likely to be present, which will require digging out and being removed from the ground prior to redevelopment.	
The site and the surrounding area have a high risk of UXO being present. Bomb records show that a bomb strike occurred to the east of the site. Further consideration is needed such as a detailed UXO risk assessment and mitigation measures during any intrusive investigations (UXO supervision) and during construction.	
From the desk-based research, the identified potential sources of contamination are thought to include sources on site such as made ground from historical land uses (particularly anticipated beneath the existing multi-storey car park), leaks and spills from vehicular access and parking, and railway sidings. Off site sources comprise the varying industrial uses surrounding the site, demolished railway tracks, the Waveney Market and dock/port areas.	
These possible sources have the potential to have contaminated near-surface soils, impact groundwater and generate ground gases. It is important to assess whether key contaminants and significant deleterious made ground are present.	

Recommendations	Intrusive investigation is advised on completion of the demolition of the multi-storey car park in order to assess the potential for the contaminative hazards identified across the site which may impact the sensitive receptors. Further investigation could include:
	 Drilling of dynamic continuous boreholes and/or trial pits across the footprint of the multi- storey car park and in close proximity to the Marina Centre to assess the soil types and to collect samples.
	• Some investigation may be completed before demolition, if an earlier understanding of the potential extent and cost is required. Should soft landscaping be proposed as part of the development then these areas should also be investigated.
	Collection of soil samples and laboratory testing to provide data for contamination assessment.
	Contamination hazard assessment and evaluation.
	Groundwater/leachate testing should be undertaken if elevated concentrations of contaminants are recorded or significant thickness of made ground is encountered.
	Ground gas monitoring is advised.
	• Consideration could be given to producing a geotechnical assessment to inform the design of foundations, floor slabs, pavements/roads and drainage.

STAGE ONE, TIER ONE ASSESSMENT (DESK STUDY REPORT)

FOR A SITE AT

BATTERY GREEN ROAD, LOWESTOFT

1 TERMS OF REFERENCE & INTRODUCTION

The work covered by this report was undertaken on behalf of East Suffolk Council (ESC), in accordance with Harrison Geotechnical Engineering quotation dated 2nd August 2022 and instruction from the client on the 17th August 2022.

The purpose of the report was to provide preliminary environmental and geotechnical information for a site off Battery Green Road, Lowestoft. The report was requested in order to inform the client of possible contamination and geotechnical hazards prior to potential redevelopment, as well as for submission to the local authority as part of the planning process.

The site was located on land between Battery Green Road and Grove Road, Lowestoft, as indicated on drawing GN25418-DR002 presented in the appendix. At the time of our assessment the site comprised a disused and partially demolished multi-storey car park, previously associated with the commercial brand Wilkinson, Marina Theatre and the Marina Centre to the west. The Marina Centre was still in use as offices for ESC. We understand that the northern portion of the multi-storey car park was demolished in 2018 due to structural issues. The northern and western portion of the multi-storey car park is not part of the site boundary being assessed by this report.

The client representative suggested that the Marina Centre is to be repurposed from current office space utilised by ESC, to a ground floor restaurant with outdoor seating and the first floor to provide additional space for the Marina Theatre. The multi-storey car park is anticipated to be demolished and reconstructed as a two-storey socialising and events space, offering flexibility to enable a variety of popup events and drawing well-recognised commercial brands that may attract other businesses. A copy of drawing the annotated site plan has been presented in the appendix as GN25418-DR002, showing the approximate boundary, representative site photos and the location of features within the site.

2 BACKGROUND INFORMATION

2.1 Site Description

The site under consideration covers an area of approximately 0.38ha and can be identified by National Grid Reference 655050, 293110. Examination of Ordnance Survey data for the area shows the elevation of the site as approximately 6 to 8 metres above Ordnance Datum (maOD) sloping from north to south towards the outer harbour and east towards the docks. At the time of the walkover the site was an office and a disused multi-storey car park with retail shops underneath. To the east of the disused structure is a carpark that is currently been used to service the retail shops on the ground floor. Directly behind the structure, were more retail buildings. The client representative who was on site during the walkover noted that the northern portion of the multi-storey car park was demolished in approximately 2018 due to structural issues.

A site walkover was undertaken on the 1st of September 2022, the findings of which are presented in table 2.1 below. The table should be read in conjunction with the appended annotated site plan (GN25418-DR002). Photographs referred to below have been included with the plan.

Current UsesThe site comprised a two-storey disused car park with retail shops on the ground floo structure and the Marina Centre to the south, which was used by the ESC. The multi-sto park itself showed some signs of structural distress, with the northern portion of the car p exterior access ramp having been demolished in 2018. The ground level contained retail shops and included a loading bay to service the shops. behind the structure were other buildings which housed retail stores.	
Access The site was accessible via Battery Green Road (A47) to the east and The Marina and Road which separated the multi-storey car park and The Marina Centre. Access into the storey car park was secured by locked doors. However, the interior of the structure accessible for vehicles because the access ramp was recently demolished due to it being in of structural disrepair. The Marina Centre was accessible from the rear of the property (north	

Vegetation	There was no vegetation noted on site.	
Topography	The site sloped gradually from 8m above ordnance datum (maOD) in the north to 6m in the south. The site also sloped south and east towards the Outer Harbour and the North Sea, with elevations reaching 0maOD.	
Existing buildings/structures	During the site walkover the site comprised the above ground multi-storey car park, ground floor retail shops and the Marina Centre offices, which housed the ESC. During our site visit, we disused the car park where it was included within the site boundary, with part of the car park demolished due to structural issues.	
bununiga/au uciurea	The surrounding area comprised high street retail buildings on London Road to the west, the Marina Theatre immediately next to the Marina Centre, the ground floor car park to the north which were still in use, commercial buildings and the inner harbour to the east.	
Site surface	The site surface predominantly consisted of concrete and tarmac hard standing.	
Above/below ground tanks	We are not aware of any storage tanks on the site. There were two large tanks present immediately east of the site. The tanks were stainless steel and were not externally bunded. These were located to the east of the multi-storey car park. The client representative who told us during the site walkover that the tanks are likely to be pressurised water storage tanks to supply the retail shops on the ground floor.	
Services	No overhead power cables were seen crossing the site. An electrical substation was noted immediately to the east of the site.	
Surface Water	No surface water features were present on the site. Lowestoft Outer Harbour and Docks approximately 100m to the east, which connects to the North Sea.	
Surrounding Area	The Marina Road splits the site with the multi-storey car park and retail units to the north and the Marina Centre building located to the south. The land around the site comprises mixed retail, Marina Theatre and residential with the Lowestoft Marina and Outer Harbour located in the east. Lowestoft Train Station is situated approximately 150m to the southwest. Ancillary structures such as pressurised water tanks and a substation were immediately off site to the east.	

Table 2.1: Details of the Site Walkover

2.2 Environmental Setting

The environmental setting background information (geology, hydrology, hydrogeology and database information) and site history have been researched as part of this report. A summary of the environmental and geological setting is given in the following sections.

Table 2.2 below gives background information from mapping, online and literature sources.	
---	--

	Data Source	Data Summary
Topography	Google Earth aerial imagery, accessed September 2022.	The site sloped gradually from 8m above ordnance datum (maOD) in the north and west and 6m in the south. The site sloped to the south and east towards the Inner Harbour where elevations of 0maOD were noted.
Geology	1:50,000 BGS Digital Mapping. Groundsure Enviro+GeoInsight Report Reference GS-9003388. BGS Borehole Reference: TM59SE15, TM59 SE16, TM59 SE17.	The site was shown to be underlain by superficial deposits of the Happisburgh Glacigenic Formation – Sand. Blown Sand was noted in close proximity to the east along the coast along with tidal deposits seen to the southwest of the site. Deposits of the Lowestoft Formation – Diamicton was seen in close proximity to the north of the site. The Crag Group bedrock was indicated to be underlying the superficial deposits, and comprises interbedded sands, gravels, silts and clays with gravels dominated by flint with occasional quartzite.

	Data Source	Data Summary
Hydrogeology	1:125,000 Hydrogeological map of Northern East Anglia, Sheet 4. BGS Borehole Reference: TM59SE16, TM59 Groundsure Enviro+Geoinsight Report Reference GS-9003388. Hydrological map of Northern East Anglia – sheet 1 chalk, Crag and Iower cretaceous sands: Geological Structure.	Information from the hydrogeological map indicate that the groundwater is at approximately 0maOD. The site is in close proximity to the North Sea and therefore groundwater is anticipated to be shallow. Historic boreholes in the area have recorded groundwater at approximately 5.9mbgl. The aquifer status of the site is linked to the underlying soil types. The superficial geology (Happisburgh Glacigenic Formation – Sand) is designated as a secondary 'A' aquifer, and the solid geology (Crag Group – Sand) is classified as a principal aquifer. However, it is likely that these are in hydraulic continuity. No groundwater abstraction licences were noted on the site. There was one surface abstraction licence that was noted 383m northeast of the site which was a historical borehole used as a ground water source of supply for Lowestoft Cold Store Limited.
Hydrology	Groundsure Enviro+GeoInsight Report Reference GS-9003388.	There were no surface water features on site. The North Sea was located approximately 97m to the east. Lake Lothing is noted approximately 500m to the south of the site with the Inner Harbour approximately 150m to the east. The site is not located within a groundwater source protection zone (SPZ).
Natural Hazards	Groundsure Enviro+GeoInsight Report Reference GS-9003388.	A negligible risk of shrinking/swelling clay soils and compressible deposits. There is a very low risk of collapsible deposits, collapsible deposits and running sand on site.
Unexploded Ordnance	Zetica Website accessed September 2022	The site is located in a high-risk area for unexploded ordnance (UXO). Bomb records of the local area show there was a bomb strike to the warehouse east of the site on Hamilton Dock.
Environmental Database Information	GroundSure Enviro + GeoInsight Report Reference GS-9003388.	Historic industrial land uses were recorded on site, attributed to docks and quays, dated to 1982-1992 mapping. Furthermore, an unspecified tank as well as railway sidings were noted on site from 1904 (although we are uncertain of the evidence for this). An electrical substation was noted on site between 1949-1979. When the multi-storey car park was constructed, the substation was subsequently relocated off site to the east. 14m to the north historic surface ground workings were attributed to a coastguard station. 145m to the east, the North Sea was noted. 232m to the northeast sewage works were also noted. Four historic environmental permits to sewage discharges – sewer storm overflow and sewage discharges – final/treated effluent were noted between 181m and 213m to the north of the site. These railway sidings were present across the eastern portion of the site. These railway sidings were noted on the series of old maps but should still be considered further. Twenty licensed discharges of treated or untreated effluent to controlled waters were present within 500m of the site with one discharge of special category effluents to the public sewer noted within 350m north east of the site. Potentially contaminative industrial sites in the surrounding area were noted 27m to the northwest which relate to an unspecified factory, 78m to the northwest relating to a unspecified tanks. A grade two listed building (St. Margaret's House) is noted 35m northwest. The site is not located within a flood risk zone. A medium flood risk zone is located to the southeast of the site, which is categorised as less than 1 in 30 but greater than or equal to 1 in 200 year chance.

Table 2.2: Background Information

2.3 Site History

The history of the site has been researched from historical mapping sources along with information provided from the client. Copies of the Ordnance Survey maps examined have been presented in the appendix and a summary is provided in table 2.3.

Date of Mapping	Scale of Mapping	Detail	
		On site:	To the south of the site a skating rink was mapped. Marina Road lay to the west of the site with Battery Green embankment laying to the east. The northeast corner consisted of soft landscaping. To the centre of the site two unnamed terraced buildings are present. These buildings are situation between Marina Road to the west and Battery Green Road to the east.
1883-1888	1:1,500 & 1:10,560	Off site:	Lowestoft railway station was noted approximately 150m southwest of the site. Railway tracks/sidings were located to the south and east of the site which connected the fish market with the station. At their closest, the tracks were within 40m of the site. A Herring and Mackerel Market was located approximately 100m to the east, along with Herring Basin (dock). Two lighthouses were mapped to the southeast of the site at the confluence of the Outer Harbour and the North Sea. The latter being noted to the east of the site. The lighthouses were situated at the ends of the North Pier and South Pier. Towards the west of the site was a Methodist chapel (St Margaret's) with a Sunday school building attached. Many Victorian terraced-style residential buildings were mapped to the west of the site. To the north of the site was a coastguard station and school, as well as residential dwellings and a hospital.
			The surrounding area was occupied by further residential dwellings as well as the east coast factory noted to the west and the Suffolk Hotel noted to the southwest. Lowestoft Railway station was noted approximately 285m to the southwest of the site. A gas works is noted approximately 500m northeast of the site.
		On site:	The skating rink was no longer mapped. A 'Smack Boys Home' (orphans apprenticed to the fishing smacks) was surveyed in its place and to the south of the site.
1904	1:2,500 & 1:10,560	Off site:	The Marina Theatre was mapped to the west of the site. Further residential housing was added to the north along with a hospital approximately 350m northwest of the site, a football ground and brickworks approximately 700m to the northwest of the site. Watch houses were noted to the northeast along the coast. A Herring Basin was mapped approximately 150m to the east, immediately adjacent to the Herring and Mackerel Market.
	1.0 500 %	On site:	The building associated with the Smack Boys Home had been developed and extended further south. A 'club' had been developed towards the very north of the site with the building slightly encroaching onto the site.
1926-1938	1:2,500 & 1:10,560	Off site:	150m to the east of the site Hamilton Dock had been constructed where marshland had been. The dock expanded the Herring and Mackerel Market which was located on the newly named Waveney Dock. A sewage pumping station was noted approximately 400m to the south of the site. An iron works was noted 500m to the southwest.
	1:2,500 &	On site:	An electrical substation and public lavatory was noted on the eastern portion of the site. The buildings located centrally to the site were recorded as The Alders. A small outbuilding was mapped north of The Alders.
1946- 1951	1:10,560	Off site:	Telephone call boxes were noted bordering the site to the east. A café, engineering works and pumping house were mapped less than 100m to the east of the site. Battery Green was converted to a car park.
		On site:	The Smack Boys Home was converted to a warehouse with further extensions being made to the building.
1960-1974	1:2,500 & 1:10,560	Off site:	The Battery Green Embankment to the northeast had been converted from a car park to a coach station. The engineering works noted approximately 50m to the east of Battery Green Road had been converted into a warehouse and works of unspecified industry with an attached garage. The Methodist Church (St. Margaret) noted approximately 50m to the west had been demolished and converted into residential housing. An ice factory was constructed 100m southeast of the site.
			Unspecified tanks were noted approximately 300m to the northeast of the site off Hamilton Road.
		On site:	The two main buildings central to the site and formerly known as The Alders and The Gables appear to have been demolished.
1977-1979	1:1,250	Off site:	Battery Green coach station was extended northwards along with the extension of the coastguard station. The Herring and Mackerel Market was labelled the Waveney Fish Market.

Date of Mapping	Scale of Mapping	Detail	
		On site:	The multi-storey car park had been developed, extending off site to the northeast and west. The substation and lavatory were no longer noted on site.
1982-1984	1:1,250 & 1:10,000	Off site:	The telephone call boxes bordering the site to the east were no longer noted. A roundabout was added along Battery Green Road to the north of the site. County Council office buildings were developed approximately 50m north of the site. The rail tracks that connected the station with the fish market had been removed. An electrical substation was noted immediately off site to the east.
1990-1994	1:1,250 & 1:10,000	On site: Off site:	The warehouse (former Boys Home) had become a job centre. No significant changes were noted.
2001-2003, 2010, 2022	1:1,250 & 1:10,000	On site: Off site:	No significant changes were noted. No significant changes were noted.

Table 2.3: Historical Setting from Maps

2.4 Summary of Background Research

The site comprised a disused two-storey car park in the north, with retail shops on the ground floor level, as well as the two-storey Marina Centre to the south of Marina Road used as an office space by ESC. The car park was constructed of reinforced concrete and brick and appeared to be in poor condition, with the northern part of the car park and exterior access ramp having been demolished between 2017 and 2018. The Marina Centre building was a brick-built structure and appeared to be in relatively good condition.

The site has undergone significant redevelopment, multiple times. This may leave a legacy of made ground and buried structures/foundations. It is therefore considered that there is the potential for an unknown thickness of made ground to be present beneath the site. This could pose a risk of soil contamination, ground gas generation and potentially an impact on the groundwater. The site is anticipated to be 6-8maOD with groundwater is anticipated to be at 0maOD and therefore approximately 6-8mbgl. The potential for made ground should be considered further as a possible source of contamination.

Aside from the potential for made ground, the potential for past activity on site to generate contamination is largely limited to the risk of leaks and spills of oils and fuels from vehicular access and historic railway sidings highlighted along the eastern portion of the site in the Groundsure report (reference: GS-9003388). These railway sidings may also comprise significant backfill, which should be considered further. Off site sources such as the railway tracks were located approximately 36m to 100m to the east and south of the site respectively with various industrial land uses and the Waveney Market and docks/port also identified which should also be considered further.

The record of additional off site potentially contaminative industrial sites includes an electrical substation and pressurised water tanks both noted immediately to the east of the site. The client representative that met us on site during the walkover identified these tanks to be approximately 40 years old and appeared to be in good condition. These sources are unlikely to cause significant contamination of the site and therefore have not been considered further. A disused sewage works and pumping station are also noted within 500m of the site boundaries but are not expected to pose significant contaminative issues to the site. A former gas works and tanks located northeast from the site are also very unlikely to impact the site due to their distance and direction.

The geology underlying the site is anticipated to comprise granular superficial deposits of the Happisburgh Glaciogenic Formation - Sand. Blown Sand was noted close to the east of the site. Lowestoft Formation – Diamicton is anticipated approximately 500m to the north of the site. These superficial deposits are shown to overly the Crag Group – Sand bedrock.

3 HAZARD IDENTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT

Contamination hazard identification has been undertaken and this has been developed to include source-pathway-receptor principles. Geotechnical hazards are also identified and commented upon.

3.1 Geotechnical Hazard Identification

Table 3.1 below contains an initial assessment of the geotechnical hazards that could be present at the site.

Hazard	Requires further consideration?	Comment
Shrink/swell potential	No	Cohesive (potentially shrinkable) soils are not anticipated beneath the site and therefore potential shrink/swell hazards are negligible. The superficial deposits are anticipated to comprise granular soils of the Happisburgh Glacigenic Formation.
High groundwater level/flooding	No	The site is not located within a zone at risk of flooding from rivers and the sea. The site is also not considered to be within a flood zone. Surface water flooding is also negligible.
Poor drainage	No	Granular deposits with high permeability rates and good drainage characteristics are anticipated. However, cohesive deposits with poor drainage characteristics are noted nearby. In-situ soakaway testing to BRE 365 method is recommended to provide expected infiltration rates for drainage design.
Dissolution Features	No	The risk of dissolution features across the site is negligible and has not been considered further.
Potential variable deposits	Yes	Although the anticipated geology across the site is shown to be predominantly sand and gravel deposits, local borehole records outline the potential for variability within the superficial deposits, including some cohesive soils.
Unexploded ordnance (UXO)	Yes	A review of freely available online sources suggests that the site and the surrounding area has a high risk for UXO. Bomb records show that there was a bomb strike to the east of the site. Further action is recommended, such as a detailed UXO risk assessment and mitigation measures (e.g. UXO supervision) during intrusive investigations and construction.
Uncontrolled backfill/Potential for unknown made/filled ground	Yes	The Groundsure report has mapped railway sidings along the eastern portion of the site. The former railway tracks to the east and south of the site that connected the Lowestoft Station with the fish market were demolished in the 1980's. The nature of the backfilled material is unknown and could potentially include contaminated material. However, the tracks were downslope and approximately 50-100m from the site, therefore it is unlikely to pose a significant risk. However, due to likelihood of made ground, there is a potential ground gas risk on site. Furthermore, current structures have been present on site since the mid-1980s according to historical maps. Throughout history, the site has had a variety of uses (including a skating rink since the earliest mapping series of 1883, orphanage, warehouse, car park and office) with the potential for made ground across the site due to the many changes in land use.
Relict foundations/ below ground structures.	Yes	Examination of available historic map data shows the site have had a variety of structures on site since at least1885. Therefore, after demolition, relict structures and foundations to the existing buildings are likely which will require grubbing out and subsequently removed prior to redevelopment.

 Table 3.1: Initial Geotechnical Hazard Identification

This table is based on the information stated above; however, it should be revised if additional relevant data was identified at any time.

3.2 Environmental Hazard Identification

In this part of the report, environmental hazard identification is undertaken, leading to the development of a conceptual ground model for the site. Contamination sources are specified based on the information previously presented in this report as well as identified receptors, in association with a list of potential contaminants. As an initial step, the viability of the potential sources are considered in table 3.2a below.

Potential Source	Distance (m)	Direction	Initial Assessment	Requires Further Consideration?
Made ground	Ons	ite	Due to the age and variety of structures (skate rink, warehouse, residential homes and car park) present on site during its history, made ground is likely beneath the site. Potential source for ground gas which should be considered further.	Yes

Potential Source	Distance (m)	Direction	Initial Assessment	Requires Further Consideration?
Leaks and spills from vehicles accessing the site.	On site		The structure to the north of the site was a multi- storey car park that was used between its construction in 1977 and 2017/2018 when it was closed due to structural issues. The age and use of the structure introduces a variety of contaminants such as oils, lubricants and other hydrocarbons from leaks from vehicles.	Yes
Railway sidings	On s	site	Contaminants (PAH, heavy metals and hydrocarbons) associated with this potential source are considered a risk. As well as this and due to the unknown thickness of made ground, there is also a potential source for ground gases, which should be considered further.	Yes
Electrical substation	0 to 5	E	Contaminants such as polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) associated with this source are generally relatively immobile, therefore these are unlikely to impact the site.	No
Pressurised water tanks	0 to 5	SE	The pressurised water tanks appeared to be in good condition during the time of our site walkover and contain fresh water so pose very minimal risk of contaminating the site.	No
Local historical industries	14 to 500	NE and SW	Contaminants from historic industries (iron works, goods yard and unspecified factories mapped in the northeast and southwest) introduces a wide variety of contaminants which may leach down gradient and towards site therefore posing a risk.	Yes
Railway tracks	36	SE	Contaminants (PAH, heavy metals and hydrocarbons) associated with this potential source are considered most likely to flow down the hydrological gradient taking them away from the site and therefore is not considered further. However, due to the potential for made ground, there is the potential for ground gases to be generated.	Yes
Waveney Market and dock/port	18	SE	Contaminants (metals, hydrocarbons, acids/alkalis and organic compounds) associated with this source could impact the site due to its proximity to the site as well as the length of time the docks and market was used for 1883 to present day.	Yes
Engineering works	49	NE	Contaminants (hydrocarbons and heavy metals) associate with this potential source are considered most likely to flow down the hydrological gradient, taking them away from the site.	No
Unspecified tanks	57 and 218	SE and NW	The unknown nature and age of these tanks could pose a risk of contamination to the site as it introduces a variety of contamination. Distance from the site suggests that these tanks are unlikely to pose a significant risk.	No
Sewage pumping station	320	SW	Contaminants (metals, acids/alkalis and inorganic compounds) associated with this potential source are considered to be too distant from the site and are most likely to flow down the hydrological gradient taking them away from the site.	No
Gas work	459	NE	Contaminants (coal tar, ammonia and heavy metals) associate with this potential source are considered too far away from the site to present a significant risk.	No

 Table 3.2a: Initial Assessment of Potential Sources of Contamination

Of these potential sources, the on site sources such as made ground, leaks and spills from vehicle access and former railway sidings and off site sources such as the long historical industrial uses,

Waveney Market and docks/port and railway tracks are believed to be the most significant sources of potential contamination and will be considered further in the assessment process.

The hazard identification is based on the assumptions presented below:

- The site under consideration is proposed for redevelopment of the disused multi-storey car park and re-purposing of the Marina Centre for commercial/retail use. Development plans are yet to be developed however, it is understood that outdoor seating and areas of soft landscaped areas may also be proposed as part of the development.
- The site will be assessed based on its former and proposed use from information provided in DEFRA/ Environment Agency (EA), 2021 'land contamination: risk management' and Science Report 3 'Updated technical background to the CLEA model' (Environment Agency, 2009).
- Drinking water will be from mains supply.

In advance of any demolition, it may be advisable for an asbestos survey to be undertaken and if asbestos is noted in the existing buildings, its removal and dispose should be undertaken in accordance with the 'Duty of Care' and applicable legislation.

The identified contamination hazards/sources and sensitive receptors are summarised in tables 3.2b and 3.2c below.

Contamination Hazards/Sources				
On S	ite	Off Site		
Source	Implication	Source	Implication	
Potential for made ground.	Soils impacted by total & leachable contaminants.	Local historic industries.	Groundwater and soils impacted by total & leachable contaminants.	
Leaks and spills from vehicles accessing the site.	Fuel and oil contamination to groundwater and soils.	Former railway tracks.	Groundwater and soils impacted by leachable contaminants. Ground gas generation.	
Former railway sidings on site	Soils impacted by total & leachable contaminants and potential thicknesses of made ground. Ground gas generation.	Waveney Market and dock/port.	Groundwater and soils impacted by leachable contaminants.	

Table 3.2b: Potential Contamination Sources and Implications

Sensitive Receptors
People using the site during and post development construction.
Principal and secondary aquifer (groundwater).
Local flora & fauna.

 Table 3.2c:
 Potential
 Sensitive
 Receptors

3.3 Key Contaminants List

The investigation of the site history has indicated potentially contaminative past uses associated with the site. These include the potential for on site sources such as made ground, leaks and spills from vehicles accessing the site and railway sidings highlighted as being on site by the Groundsure report (ref GS9003388). Off site contaminants include local industries introduce a wide variety of contaminants from Waveney Market and the dock/port, in addition to the potential for made ground beneath the former railway tracks. These varied activities present the potential risk of contamination to be present in the near surface soils and pose a threat of impact on the groundwater. The deep made ground beneath the railway sidings and railway tracks may generate ground gases.

It is normal to consider the contamination implications of a specific land use to formulate a list of key contaminants, using documents such as CLR 8 'Potential Contaminants for the Assessment of Land', and the relevant Department of the Environment Industry Profiles. In this case, the industry profile

'Railway Land' has been considered given the nature of the previous land use and potential for redevelopment. Therefore, chemical analysis could include metals, acids/alkalis, organic compounds, hydrocarbons (fuels and lubricating oils), PCB contaminants and ethylene glycol to provide evidence of the potential for contamination issues present.

3.4 Schematic Section

In order to identify potential pollutant linkages, a schematic section has been included below as figure 3.4b, with figure 3.4a showing the trend line for the section.



Figure 3.4a. Trend Line of the Schematic Section Across the Site.

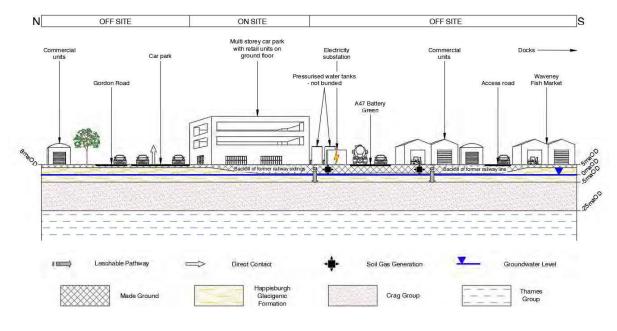


Figure 3.4b: Schematic Section

The model shows predicted geology and topography, potential contamination sources and receptors from data present in the report. Generalised pathways are shown, which are discussed throughout the report and are developed in section 3.5 to allow an initial hazard assessment. The schematic section should not be considered to scale. The section should be revisited and updated if the proposed use changes, or if additional information comes to light.

3.5 Hazard Assessment

An initial assessment of the risk posed by each pollutant linkage has been carried out. This is included as table 3.5 below and identifies a low to high hazard ranking with recommended subsequent activity having the potential to include:

- Action required (AR) in the short term to break existing source-pathway-receptor link;
- Site investigation (SI) with objectives for risk estimation, or;
- No action (NA) at this stage

Some pollutant linkages (source-pathway-receptor relationships) have been assessed to require further action. Recommendations for further work are largely with regard to the investigation of the ground conditions; these are discussed in section 4.

Harrison Group Environmental Limited Report No GN25418 DS	
--	--

		Hazard Identification	-			Hazaro	Hazard Assessment
Link No.	source/ Hazard	Pathway	Receptor	Probability	Consequence	Hazard Ranking	Hazard Assessment: - Action required (AR) - Site Investigation (SI) - No Action (NA)
.	Hazardous vapours / soil gas from deep made ground	Ingress into excavations, structures and confined spaces, and subsequent inhalation.	People on the site during development construction.	Likely	Severe	High Risk	
7	associated from on and off site sources such as the former railway sidings, railway tracks and deep made ground from historical land uses including the Waveney Market and port/docks.	Ingress into structures and confined spaces, and subsequent inhalation.	People using the site post development construction.	Likely	Severe	High Risk	SI – If significant made ground is present across the site then ground gas monitoring and assessment would be required.
3		Ingestion of soil through direct	People on the site during development construction.	Low Likelihood	Medium	Moderate/ Low Risk	 SI - Chemical testing and assessment of risk is recommended to determine whether
4	Contaminated soil from previous and present	dust inhalation.	People using the site post development construction.	Low Likelihood	Medium	Moderate/ Low Risk	contaminated made ground soil is present across the site.
2	contamination sources both on and off site such as the former railway sidings, railway	Leaching.	Groundwater (principal aquifer)	Low Likelihood	Medium	Moderate/ Low Risk	SI - Possibility of contamination across the site. This should be considered if significant deleterious conditions are encountered as part of investigation.
7	tracks and deep made ground from historical land uses including the	Plant uptake.	Local flora and fauna.	Low Likelihood	Mild	Low Risk	NA - Chemical testing and assessment of risk required only if significantly deleterious conditions encountered during intrusive investigation works.
œ	vaveney market and port/docks.	Direct Contact	Building structures	Low Likelihood	Mild	Low Risk	NA - Chemical testing and assessment of risk required only if significantly deleterious conditions encountered during invasive investigation works.
6	Possible asbestos	Fibres becoming airborne during demolition of existing buildings and	People on the site during development construction.	Low Likelihood	Severe	Moderate Risk	AR - An asbestos survey is recommended to be carried out prior to demolition. if ACM is identified than this proof to be compared to a
9	(ACM).	DM). potentially during reaction activities. People using excavation/construction activities. development	People using the site post development construction.	Low Likelihood	Severe	Moderate Risk	controlled manner by licensed specialist before demolition.

Table 3.5: Initial Hazard Identification and Hazard Assessment (Table of Pollutant Links) www.harrisongroupuk.com

÷

September 2022

4 DISCUSSION & RECOMMENDATIONS

4.1 Discussion

The stage one, tier one contamination and geotechnical assessment (desk study report) was undertaken for a site located off Battery Green Road, Lowestoft. The tier one assessment was undertaken in order to establish how potential contamination and geotechnical hazards could impact the future development of the site.

At the time of the site walkover the site comprised a disused and partially demolished multi-storey car park and council building which was still in active use. The multi-storey car park consisted of retail shops on the ground floor and has two levels of car parking spaces. Due to the age of construction, the structure is likely to contain asbestos containing materials (ACM). Off site and to the south-east of the car park were two cylindrical pressurised water storage tanks for the retailers. An electrical substation was also noted off site immediately to the east. The car park was in a state of disrepair and an exterior access ramp and northern portion of the multi-storey car park had been removed recently due to structural issues (the client representative noted this to have occurred in 2017-2018). The southernmost building which was used as an office space for East Suffolk Council (ESC) was in good condition and was being used as an office space with adjoining car park at the time of site walkover. At the time of the walkover, proposed development plans had not been drafted. However, the client representative suggested that the council building is to be repurposed from office space to a ground floor restaurant with outdoor seating; the first floor is earmarked to provide additional space for the marina theatre. The multi-storey car park is anticipated to be demolished and reconstructed as a two-storey socialising and events space, offering flexibility to enable a variety of pop-up events. Therefore, a commercial setting has been considered as part of this assessment and anchor offerings.

The surrounding area consisted of industrial units/buildings and dockyards to the south, east and northeast. Six unknown tanks and a large gas works were noted to the northeast. The North Sea is located to the east of the site.

The site is anticipated to be underlain by superficial deposits comprising granular soils associated with the Happisburgh Glacigenic Formation. Blown Sand was noted in close proximity to the east of the site in close proximity to the North Sea. Superficial deposits of the Lowestoft Formation – Diamicton is anticipated approximately 500m north of the site. These superficial deposits overly the Crag Group – Sand. The most sensitive receptors identified were humans using the site during development (construction workers) and post development (end-users) and groundwater (secondary and principal aquifers).

No intrusive investigation has been undertaken as part of the tier one assessment. Based on the site history and background information, after the multi-storey car park is demolished, it is deemed necessary to consider a ground investigation in relation to the potential for contamination and the assessment of geotechnical issues. At the same time, it may be prudent to assess the ground conditions for the purposed of foundation designs. It should be made clear that the contamination hazards may not prove to be significant, but their nature and number lead us to recommend site investigation in order to properly assess them. If a better understanding is required of the potential for contamination, the extent of it and possible costs associated with remediating contamination, some investigation could be completed prior to demolition.

4.2 Geotechnical Risks

Potential shrinkable and compressible deposits are considered unlikely, unless nearby cohesive soil deposits extend into the site. The potential for significant uncontrolled backfill and relict structures have been identified as potential geotechnical hazards. Especially at the location of the existing multi-storey car park. The underlying soils could be variable in nature, although the anticipated superficial soils of the Happisburgh Glacigenic Formation is generally consistent granular soils. An intrusive geotechnical investigation is recommended at the location of the multi-storey car park once demolition has been completed and prior to any construction, to allow for adequate design of foundations and pavements and to confirm the geology and depth to groundwater.

The risk of UXO is considered to be high on site and within the surrounding area. Historical bomb maps show that there were strikes on Battery Green Road directly east of site as well as along Hamilton Road

to the northeast. Therefore, advice from a UXO specialist should be sought before intrusive works, demolition or construction commences.

4.3 Environmental Risks

The site is understood to have had a variety of uses since historical records began in 1885. This includes railway sidings, a warehouse, skating rink, a Smack Boys orphanage, electrical substation, residential dwellings, a multi-storey car park, retail stores and an office space. These activities on site may have generated made ground and contaminants.

The age of the current structures on site introduces the possibility of ACM. Furthermore, the unknown nature of the historical warehouse (dated from 1927 to 1990) and residential housing noted on site from 1883 to 1977, introduce the potential for ACM within made ground on site. For these reasons, the soil beneath the site should be investigated for the potential presence of ACM.

The on site sources such as the potential for uncontrolled backfill and ground gas generation from historic made ground, railway sidings and leaks and spills from vehicular access are a significant risk and should be considered further.

As well as the on site sources there are possible off site sources of contamination in soil and ground gas generation from sources including Waveney Market and dock/port, local historical industries surrounding the site and potential thicknesses of made ground from the former railway tracks, which present a ground gas risk and therefore should also be considered.

Ground gas monitoring may be warranted within the footprint of the multi-storey car park should there be a significant thickness of made ground, which can also generate soil gas.

Prior to the commencement of any redevelopment and post demolition of the multi-storey car park, we would recommend that an intrusive stage one tier two generic quantitative risk assessment (intrusive investigation) is carried out across the site in order to identify whether contamination is present, and whether a significant risk exists to people on site during construction and end-users to properly assess them. The client representative suggested that soft landscaped areas may form part of the redevelopment and therefore should be targeted as part of the intrusive investigations should they be included within the proposed design.

4.4 Site Investigation Strategy

Prior to redevelopment of the site, characterisation of the existing ground conditions is believed to be required. The scope is considered necessary as part of an assessment of potentially contaminated land, and for the purposes of geotechnical hazard assessment. In particular the site investigation should aim to assess the potential for contamination within the shallow made ground at discrete locations across the footprint of the multi-storey car park on completion of the demolition. We understand that the Marina Centre is proposed to be repurposed from office space to retail units. Although the land use will still be considered as commercial end use, it is recommended that a site investigation should be undertaken in the vicinity of the Marina Centre in order to assess the potential for contamination. This will look to assess the potential presence of contamination and the risk to the sensitive receptors identified. Soil chemical laboratory analysis should be undertaken and ground gas monitoring should significant thicknesses of made ground be identified. If elevated concentrations are recorded from the soil analysis, leachate and groundwater analyses may be advisable.

Investigation could include the following scope of works:

- Direct investigation of the ground by trial pit excavation and the drilling of dynamic continuous (window sampler) boreholes to determine the soil types and to collect soil samples.
- Selective analysis of shallow soil samples highlighted in the key contaminants list collected from the fieldwork to provide data for a contamination assessment.
- Preparation of contamination hazard assessment and evaluation.
- Groundwater/leachate testing if elevated total soil concentrations are recorded.
- If significant thickness of made ground is encountered and identified then a representative number of boreholes should be installed with ground gas monitoring standpipes.

The scope of works outlined above is designed to aid in the assessment of contamination issues on the site, particularly if unsuitable or questionable ground conditions are encountered. The exact scope of work could vary, depending on client and regulator requests and recommendations. Additionally, certain aspects of the work could be reduced or increased, depending on the initial findings from in-situ investigation, as outlined in the guidance given by the British Standard 10175:2011+A2:2017 investigation of potentially contaminated sites - code of practice, and the principles of European Code 7 – geotechnical design.

The client may wish to include an assessment of the geotechnical issues on site and to inform the design of foundations, floor slabs and pavements/roads.

4.5 Summary and Implications

The basic requirement for redevelopment standards in the UK is that land should be 'suitable for use' or 'fit for purpose', rather than apply a blanket 'clean' or 'all uses policy'. It is important to consider the limited nature of this investigation, and the possibility of as yet unknown contaminant sources existing.

Taking the proposed redevelopment forward, we understand that a development plan has not yet been designed, however we understand that it is proposed to repurpose the Marina Centre from office space to retail which is a two-storey building currently operational by ESC. We understand the building is to be repurposed to provide a ground floor restaurant with outdoor seating with soft landscaped areas also proposed.

It is also understood that the multi-storey car park is proposed to be demolished and replaced with a two-storey socialising and event space. Therefore, on completion of the demolition it is recommended that a stage one tier two generic quantitative assessment is appropriate which shall assess the potential contaminative uses and geotechnical hazards identified across the entire site before the site can be considered suitable. Any areas of proposed soft landscaping should also be investigated. We understand currently that there are no proposed development plans. The investigation should include an assessment of the potential for contaminated soil from the historic uses of the site and the potential for migration of contamination from surrounding areas.

Harrison group Environmental Limited would be pleased to offer further assistance with the recommended woks if requested, and if the client or regulators have any comments or questions we would be glad to discuss them.

Report prepared by:

Report checked and approved

Cara Cooper BSc (Hons) Graduate Geotechnical Engineer Jamie Etherington BSc (Hons) FGS Senior Geotechnical Engineer



Appendix G Pre App Response ref DC/23/2839/PREAPP



Chaplin Farrant 51 Yarmouth Road Norwich Norfolk NR7 0ET Your ref: Our ref: DC/23/2839/PREAPP Date: 29 September 2023 Please ask for: Andrew Martin Direct dial: Email: planning@eastsuffolk.gov.uk

Pre-application planning advice

Application ref: DC/23/2839/PREAP	Р
Location:	Proposal:
Battery Green Cultural Quarter	Pre Application Advice - Battery Green Cultural Quarter
Gordon Road	
Lowestoft	
Suffolk	
NR32 1HA	

Officer advice

Pre-application advice is sought in relation to the redevelopment proposal for the Battery Green site in central Lowestoft. A MS Teams meeting was held on 29 August to discuss the proposal. The below response covers the policy considerations relevant to the proposed development having particular regard to the principle of development, design, heritage, biodiversity, flood risk and drainage, and highways. In addition, there has been some initial input into the design development from the Design Champion and Specialist Services Manager, who has also contributed to this response, alongside the Senior Landscape Officer, and Senior Design and Conservation Officer. Comments have also been received from the Flood and Water Engineer at the Lead Local Flood Authority, Suffolk County Council.

It is noted that there has previously been a working group exploring the design opportunities for the development of the site. In May the design proposals had reached a concept stage. This means that the design has evolved from a high-level concept to detailed proposal between May and the submission of this pre-application enquiry in July. It is unclear how the site has evolved within that time. Some of the issues identified within this response may stem from a lack of engagement between the concept and detailed design stages.

LEGAL ADDRESS East Suffolk House, Station Road, Melton, Woodbridge IP12 1RT

Overall, it is concluded that the proposed development would be acceptable in principle, as the site is allocated for redevelopment under Policy WLP2.7, however, whilst the general design intent and vision is sound, there are aspects of the proposal which require improvement and, on the basis that the final detailed design has yet to be developed, some judgement is reserved in relation to the treatment of the buildings and open spaces. This is discussed further below.

Site Description

The site measures approximately 1.2 ha and comprises of a former car park; an existing wing of the Marina Theatre; and a section of Marina Street. In terms of its surroundings, Powerpark, a significant future employment development, is located to the north; the A47 and harbour is located to the east; and a range of town centre uses and businesses can be found to the south and west of the site, with a concentration within the High Street.

Proposal

The proposal comprises the partial demolition of the existing buildings on the site, as well as part of the Marina Centre; the construction of two new buildings connected by a covered, flat- and green-roofed walkway; and the refurbishment of the Battery Green Car Park.

Principle of Development

There are major growth and regeneration ambitions for Lowestoft, with Battery Green forming an important component of the future vision for the town. The site is included as the Cultural Quarter of the Lowestoft Town Centre Masterplan. That document is more of a vision than a true masterplan and has no planning status, however it is a comprehensive document which has received significant praise and government backing. It is essential that the visionary objectives of that document are now fleshed out through a full design process such as this. Consideration also needs to be given to what has changed since that was produced and what public desires for this area are. Policy WLP2.7 allocates the site for a comprehensive redevelopment of town centre uses, including retail and leisure development. The uses referred to within the policy are A1, A2, A3, A4, C1 and D2, but these have since been superseded by uses E(a)-(d) [formerly A1, A2, A3, and D2]; F.2 [formerly A1], and sui generis [drinking establishments were previously A4, but now fall under sui generis].

As part of the pre-application enquiry, the following uses have been proposed:

- 2,495 sqft of restaurant
- 10,000 sqft open plan flexible space (music performances 600 people; exhibitions; digital art; museum and heritage; roller skating rink; conferences 800 people)
- 5,000 sqft flexible space (conferences; office space; radio)
- 1,485 sqft large performance making, divided across 3 cells (radio; podcasts; retail; workshop; art studios)
- 600 sqft small performance making, divided across 4 cells (radio; podcasts; retail; workshop; art studios)
- 1,000 sqft café
- 3,500 sqft informal space

LEGAL ADDRESS East Suffolk House, Station Road, Melton, Woodbridge IP12 1RT

A key point in respect of the above is, why are an established architect submitting a detailed design document quoting areas in square feet? It should be known that for all planning and building regulations matter, square metres is the only measurement to use.

The majority of the above uses fall within the policy prescribed uses for the site with the exception of office space, which would fall under Use Class E(g). There is not necessarily an objection to the incorporation of some ancillary office space, however, as an application for full planning permission is to be submitted, there needs to be clarity on the internal floor plan arrangements and specific uses classes considered against policy and conditioned appropriately. A high-level conceptual/flexible approach is unlikely to be successful where the uses intended to share a space have such different operational requirements unless submitting an outline planning application. For instance, a conference room will require an open floor plan, whereas an office would require more formalised space for office related furniture and different policy considerations may apply to those two different uses.

Office/employment orientated uses should be kept to a minimum, given the premise of the allocation is to enhance and compliment the town centre's recreational and leisure offering. It is also notable that significant employment space will come forward as part of the wider redevelopment of the area, particularly PowerPark.

Further consideration needs to be given to the way in which uses can be planned to bring activity to the open spaces on the site, particularly during the evening. This would prevent the open spaces from becoming hubs for antisocial behaviour. Having active uses around the open spaces, during the day and the evening, will also act as a draw for visitors. Currently, the plans show rooftop uses that could be brought down to the street level.

There is also potential to introduce residential uses to the site, with the pre-text to Policy WLP2.7 recognising this potential subject to there being no unacceptable impacts upon residential amenity when having regard to the industrial and port related uses to be delivered in the neighbouring PowerPark. Having an element of residential development would bring passive surveillance and a permanent presence of use and activity to the site. Mixed use areas are a positive part of the urban realm, see for example the Arc Shopping Centre in Bury St Edmunds where this has been successfully implemented. There is a risk, with low night time activity, of this area becoming oppressive and potential unsafe to those passing through without sufficient activity.

In addition to the above, a strong focus of the proposal is on the arts and cultural offering to be delivered, including space for exhibitions, digital art, music performances, and a museum, yet there are several other regeneration projects coming forward within the town that have a similar focus. Subsequently, it is queried whether this the best use of the site in terms of enhancing the vitality and viability of the town centre. Essentially, if the objective of the redevelopment is to increase dwell time within the town centre, what is unique or different about the offering of this site within the wider context of the town centre and the other redevelopment projects? How does this scheme successful expand the period of town centre activity? These are questions to ensure you address in your submission in making such a change to public realm.

LEGAL ADDRESS East Suffolk House, Station Road, Melton, Woodbridge IP12 1RT

Overall, the principle of the site's redevelopment is firmly established by Policy WLP2.7. Nonetheless, careful consideration still needs to be given to the mix and arrangement of uses to ensure that the allocation policy's objective of enhancing the vitality and viability of the town centre is met.

<u>Design</u>

Policy WLP8.29 requires all new developments to achieve a high standard of design that reflects local distinctiveness. Policy WLP8.30 requires proposals which would create open space to utilise inclusive design for people of all ages and abilities. Policy WLP8.31 sets out that developments should be designed to support the needs of older people and those with dementia through the creation of environments which are familiar, legible, distinctive, accessible, comfortable, and safe.

Policy WLP2.7 states that the new development should be designed to the highest possible architectural standard, creating a landmark building for the town. The policy also specifies that blank walls should be avoided adjacent to public viewpoints; visual links and connections should be provided to London Road North and Marina Street; and that an active frontage should be provided along Gordon Road.

The design concept is centred around providing new cells of development within the setting of enhanced green infrastructure environment. This works well as a concept, building on the existing site's identity as 'Battery Green'. As set out above, the proposal comprises various elements. Principally, the proposal involves the partial demolition of existing buildings; the conversion and refurbishment of the Battery Green Car Park; and the construction of two new buildings. The layout also incorporates an area of central, public open space and a small park towards the northern boundary, which is situated between Gordon Road and the A47, adjacent to the Gordon Road Roundabout.

Northern Green Space/retained Car Park

One particular concern is the green space or park proposed towards the northern boundary of the site. There is no clear relationship between the space and the rest of the site, given it is bounded predominantly by main roads and a car park. The design of the proposed building to the south, which has a recessed entrance and a form that narrows the space between it and the refurbished Battery Green building, further prevents flow from the park into the rest of the site. Careful consideration needs to be given to the way in which users of the park area would be drawn into the site, and equally consideration needs to be given to the reasons why people would want to dwell in the space. If the park is not well-used and effectively tied in with the rest of the site, there is a risk that it will attract anti-social activity and use, particularly as there would be limited passive surveillance.

The existing car park adjacent to the park is proposed for retention, but it is not incorporated into the plans for the site. It will be important to outline how the car park and the green space will connect and interact. Opportunities should be taken to improve the relationship between the retained car park and the existing and proposed public realm. Even updating the wall and entrance to the car park, along the Battery Green Road boundary, would help to integrate this existing car park into the new identity of the wider site's redevelopment.

LEGAL ADDRESS East Suffolk House, Station Road, Melton, Woodbridge IP12 1RT

Upper Terrace and Civic Square

The proposal incorporates the creation of a new central area of public open space which has been described as comprising two parts, an upper terrace and a civic square. Several of the visualisations provided indicate that both of these spaces would be accessible by steps. Graded access is required to these spaces, to ensure that they function well for all users, including wheelchair users and cyclists etc. It is noted that some of the visualisations do indicate ramps, but no railings or barriers. This is only noted as in some instances barriers or railings can be required and if not considered from the outset, they are a detail which when added later can erode the quality of a scheme.

Aside from the need to widen and enhance the northern gateway to the site, which is discussed elsewhere in this response, the general layout of the upper terrace and civic square is acceptable. However, it is important to highlight at this stage that the selection of materials and landscaping will make or break this part of the scheme. These matters are discussed further below under the 'landscaping' heading. Incorporating elements of shade/shelter within the civic square element will increase the resilience of the space.

New Buildings

In terms of the building designs, there are two distinguishable buildings linked by a colonnade structure with timber supports, glazed elevations, and a green roof. The link itself is extensive, particularly its width at the point where people would enter and leave the site through the gap between the new build element and the retained part of the Battery Green Car Park building. As already noted above, the narrow external route into and out of the site could restrict permeability, or not adequately promote permeability through the site, when the buildings/linking structure are not open or in use. There is too much reliance on internal space for circulation and connectivity. This situation could be improved by widening the space between the Battery Green Cark Park building and the new build element. The design of the northern access to the internal spaces would also benefit from refinement to improve legibility and draw people into the site. Greater activation of the frontage with Gordon Road would contribute towards this with Policy WLP2.7 specifically requires an active frontage along Gordon Road.

The northern building has an industrial appearance with its shed-like form, metal cladding, and sawtooth roof. This is a reference to the industrial, port-related character of the area. There is no objection to the principle of this approach to the building's design, however, it needs to be made clear that the building is not in an industrial use. Additionally, the blank appearance of the elevations, and the absence of any visual breaks, cannot be supported. The elevation adjacent to Battery Green Road is the most problematic and makes no attempt to activate or bring interest to the street scene. There is a risk that such a design approach without maintaining extremely high standards of detailing and materials could appear as an industrial building in a town centre, which is not what we should achieve in a regeneration project. Currently, a complete rethink of the entire Battery Green Road frontage is needed. It is understood that service areas are necessary, but exposed service areas combined with blank elevations, a recessed building to the south, and an island of isolated green would do not result in a comprehensive, high standard of design.

To address the Battery Green Road frontage concerns, the northern buildings street-facing elevation needs could be activated/broken-up through the use of glazing or the creative use of

LEGAL ADDRESS East Suffolk House, Station Road, Melton, Woodbridge IP12 1RT

materials. Meanwhile, the service yard needs to have its own high-quality boundary treatment, to reduce its prominence when viewed from public vantages. To create more of a presence in the street scene, the southern building, with its triangular form, could be extended towards the road, reducing the emphasis on the single-storey colonnade. The integration of landscaped areas into the scheme is discussed below under the 'landscaping' heading.

Turning to the appearance of the southern building, it has a distinctive design with its modest ground floor and prominent first floor. The prominence of the first floor is amplified through the use of a high ridgeline; the angular roof form; the louvre features that define the gable-ends; and the selection of bold materials. The quality of the cladding would be integral to the overall quality of this building, and samples of the proposed fibre board would be required. It would also be helpful to provide examples of where the material has been successfully used elsewhere. Details of the materials proposed for the louvres would also be necessary.

From the information submitted, it is unclear how the glazing would be incorporated with the louvres. Given the proposed uses of the first-floor space, it needs to be understood whether the acoustic properties have been fully considered. There is otherwise a risk that the types of uses proposed could influence changes to the final design. A further consideration is whether sufficient space has been provided for the restaurant space to spill out into the new civic square. This an important part of the objective to bring life into the public open space and provide cross-engagement with the Theatre. Access to the kitchen and its store should also be facilitated in a discrete location, rather than from the public facing elevation, as currently shown on the floorplan.

Battery Green Car Park

The majority of the retained ground floor space would continue to be occupied by the existing retailers. In terms of proposed interventions, at the ground floor level there would be a new atrium and space for indoor climbing, as part of the competitive leisure offering. Key to the success of the building's re-use will be the activation of the ground-floor. Introducing glazing to the elevations facing onto the proposed public open space will help, but active uses would go further, or at the very least clear sign-posting to the uses provided throughout the refurbished parts of the building.

As part of the conceptual visualisations, 'meanwhile flexible space' is shown on the roof of the building. It is not clear how 'meanwhile' the use would be, or what the use would be. There is of course flexibility for a range of uses, subject to compliance the uses allocated under Policy WLP2.7, but some clarity on what they are envisaged to be would assist in determining the way in which the space needs to function. If the roof is to be utilised, the detail of the associated paraphernalia, such as safety barriers, would need to be carefully considered at an early stage to prevent the overall design quality being diminished at a later date.

In terms of delivering a comprehensive approach to the whole site, temporary/pop-up uses would be more effective if they were provided for at ground level, either within the public open space, or within the informal space that makes up the 'public spine' green route. It feels would be a missed opportunity if the busiest part of the site were to be the car park roof.

LEGAL ADDRESS East Suffolk House, Station Road, Melton, Woodbridge IP12 1RT

An illuminated beacon (use of polycarbonate sheets to emit external glow from internal lighting) is proposed to the roof of the building to draw people into the site and create visual interest. It should be considered how future proofed such a feature is, given its exposure in this coastal location, if materials were to degrade over the years and maintenance/replacement was costly, this could become a negative design feature. There is no objection to the use of a beacon feature, but the building would also benefit from additional alterations to enhance the identity of the overall scheme and its immediate surroundings. For instance, whilst the majority of the Gordon Road elevation would be unchanged, consideration should be given to opportunities to activate the street scene. Providing an access from Gordon Road would help, and there is a large expanse of black brickwork that could potentially be utilised for public art or a mural.

Marina Centre

Demolishing the northern wing of the Marina Centre will help to unlock the southern part of the site. It would facilitate the realignment of Marina Street which would improve east-west connectivity, as well as opening up the entrance to the new civic square. This element of the scheme is supported. Further detail will though need to be provided on the treatment of the road surface. If any protective barriers or bollards are proposed these will need to be detailed as part of any planning application submission.

There are existing buildings, one in a mixed-use and the other approved for an intensified residential use, adjacent to the western edge of the proposed civic square which would become detached from Marina Street as a result of its realignment. The loading area to the Marina Theatre would also be displaced by the realignment. How will the loading area, residential/business parking and bin areas be accommodated within the proposed scheme?

A further query is whether the pavement outside of the Marina Theatre is to be widened? The width shown on the plans, even the existing plans, seems so show a more generous area of paving than is perceptible in person.

Character of Area

Whilst consideration has clearly been given to the creation of unique buildings that could individually, subject to the above concerns being addressed, be considered to represent a suitably high standard of design, there is some initial concern that the buildings have been designed in isolation of one another and their surroundings. Given the mixture of existing buildings addressing the site, in combination with the concrete car park, timber 'informal space, and industrial style new builds, it is unclear whether the scheme would create a new place with unifying characteristics, or just a collection of individual design interventions.

As raised by Chris during the meeting, it would be beneficial to understand what the common design theme is across the site. At present the public realm appears to be the consistent design element throughout the scheme, but it is questioned whether there should be some common architectural elements to draw the buildings together.

Landscaping

Policy WLP8.29 states that development proposals will be expected to include hard and soft landscaping schemes to aid in the integration of the development into its surroundings. Similarly,

LEGAL ADDRESS East Suffolk House, Station Road, Melton, Woodbridge IP12 1RT

Policy WLP8.30 requires open spaces to be designed and landscape to a high standard to enhance the public realm.

The Council's Landscape Officer has reaffirmed much of what has already been outlined in terms of design, given the intrinsic relationship between design and landscaping. They support the incorporation of skateable elements within the landscaping scheme, but feel that this thread should be continued more widely across the site, rather than having just a few token features.

The proposal to 'green' the site is appreciated, however, planting needs to be carefully designed so that it can be demonstrated how the landscaping will be able to cope with the challenging urban and coastal conditions. Directing surface water run-off into the planting beds and tree pits is a useful irrigation source, however, it should not be assumed that as planting forms part of the SUDS system it will not require additional irrigation to successfully establish and survive the in the long-term.

Similarly, the green roof area is large and thought needs to be given to how this will be treated. Although they are generally low maintenance, sedum roofs still need a water supply, and this region is incredibly dry. Therefore, the success of a green roof on this scale is questioned. Successfully establishing and maintaining green roofs in coastal locations is difficult, so this is not a quick 'green' fix, and the long-term management will be required. Has suitable consideration been given to seagull nesting issues associated with flat roofs in this area? Some preventative measures might not be as possible on a green roof.

The overall success of the public realm will be dependent on the selection of high quality material choices and detailing. The stair and ramp combination needs to be very carefully considered so as not to create a physical or visual barrier across the site. The removal of the Marina Centre's northern wing provides opportunities to create interesting views to and from the High Street and should be explored further. The use of raise planters should be avoided due to their high maintenance requirements. Where trees are proposed in areas of hardstanding, special tree pit design, e.g. GreenBlue urban crate systems, should be used to ensure adequate soil volumes for trees to survive. Species suited to harsh urban and coastal locations should be carefully selected. It would also be helpful to understand whether there will be a shared approach to signage/wayfinding for the different redevelopments across Lowestoft. If this is the case, then the development should also tie in some of these branded elements.

<u>Heritage</u>

Policy WLP8.37 requires development proposals to conserve or enhance heritage assets and their settings.

The site affects the setting of a number of designated and non-designated heritage assets. These are as follows:

- St Margaret's House, a Grade II Listed Building
- South Lowestoft and Kikley Conservation Area
- The Marina Theatre, a non-designated heritage asset
- The Players Theatre, a non-designated heritage asset

LEGAL ADDRESS East Suffolk House, Station Road, Melton, Woodbridge IP12 1RT

There would be little change to the elevation of the Battery Green Car Park building which faces towards St. Margaret's House and as such the proposals would conserve the setting of the Grade II Listed Building.

The demolition and public realm improvements to the south of the site would improve the setting of the Marina Theatre, creating a more open setting from which to appreciate the historic, principal façade of the non-designated heritage asset.

The site forms part of the backdrop in views of The Players Theatre when approaching from the south, in addition to part of the setting of the South Lowestoft and Kirkley Conservation Area. Further consideration is required as to the impact of the proposals on these views. This should be undertaken as part of a Heritage Impact Assessment to accompany any planning application. The site is prominent in views towards the Conservation Area from Battery Green Road, and the impact of the proposals on these views needs to be fully considered.

Residential Amenity

Policy WLP8.29 requires new developments to protect the amenity of the wider environment, neighbouring uses and provide a good standard of amenity for future occupiers of the proposed development.

The site is largely separated from sensitive receptors, with the exception of two properties adjacent to the western edge of the proposed civic square. Given the residential use of these properties, careful consideration needs to be given to providing defensible space between the public and private realm. This is to prevent users and activities from the civic square spilling over into the neighbouring properties.

At present the two properties have access to parking spaces to their frontages. The conceptual plans do not seem to provide for the retention or relocation of the spaces. Further detail on how this part of the site will function needs to be addressed within any planning application submission.

There is potential for a variety of flexible uses within the civic square space. To inform appropriate uses, and to assist in identifying any mitigation/restrictions on hours of operation for any noise generating uses, such as music events, a Noise Assessment should be submitted for consideration by the Environmental Protection team.

Flood Risk & Drainage

Policy WLP8.24 requires development proposals to consider flooding from all sources and take into account climate change. It goes on to explain that developments should use sustainable drainage systems to drain surface water. Sustainable drainage systems (SuDS) should be integrated into the landscaping scheme and the green infrastructure provision of the development and not detract from the design quality of the scheme. As a Local Authority project this should be leading the way in innovative green solutions for this.

The Lead Local Flood Authority have reviewed the submission and provided the below comments for review ahead of the submission of a planning application:

LEGAL ADDRESS East Suffolk House, Station Road, Melton, Woodbridge IP12 1RT

- Assumed from the lack of open attenuation that crate storage will be required to provide the necessary storage to allow a greenfield runoff rate to be achieved. Whilst this is acceptable at this location, we would like to see the opportunity explore for a blue roof that can attenuate at least some of the smaller storm events. Should the green/blue roof be removed during the development process we would then like to see some open attenuation provided.
- Assumed that upstream hydrobrakes of a reasonably small sub-100mm diameter will be required on this scheme. If so, we would like to see a 'sealed' system in which there are no traditional downpipes. For example, there is potential for larger pieces of debris to enter the system.
- The raingardens to the main southern parcel of the site do not seem to function as raingardens at present. They are surrounded by permeable paving and thus do not appear to be required. What could be provided as an alternative is a sunken area and an urban microbasin provided as a landscaping feature that receives flows from the roof or other areas.
- It would be beneficial to explore the use of above ground rills and dished channels and the link to minimise the network of underground pipes. It could provide a nice, continuous minor conveyance feature through the site. There are opportunities on sites like this one to incorporate some interesting urban type SuDS, alongside the green, which are 'harder' than green features but can be incorporated into more of the site.

<u>Highways</u>

All proposals should incorporate measures to promote active and sustainable modes of transport. The site is in a sustainable location where such design measures should include, but not be limited to:

- Secure covered cycle parking (guidance with regard to the proportionate quantity of spaces for the site can be found in the Suffolk Guidance for Parking Technical Guidance (2019)).
- Covered mobility scooter storage.
- Enhancement of pedestrian and cyclist routes across the site.
- Facilities for charging plug-in and other ultra-low emission vehicles.

In respect of all of these requirements, this Local Authority, public realm project should be an opportunity to lead the way on high quality sustainable transport installations. It is recommended that input from members in this respect is sought so this project can set the best example of what is needed for a less car reliant future. As noted above, the Suffolk Guidance for Parking is the starting point for determining the amount of car parking spaces that need to be provided. However, the guidance does permit the relaxation of parking standards in urban areas, including where there is good provision for public transport and high quality infrastructure for walking and cycling. In this instance, the site is located in a town centre location, within a town that the submission indicates has a surplus of parking available. Early engagement should be undertaken with the Highway Authority to confirm the parking requirements for the scheme.

On the basis that highway works are proposed as part of the development, including the realignment of Marina Street, pre-application engagement with the Highway Authority will be critical to the success of any planning application submitted.

LEGAL ADDRESS East Suffolk House, Station Road, Melton, Woodbridge IP12 1RT

The planning application would need to be supported by a Transport Assessment and a Parking Assessment.

Biodiversity

Policy WLP8.34 states that development will be supported where it can be demonstrated that it maintains, restores or enhances the existing green infrastructure network and positively contributes towards biodiversity through creation of new green infrastructure and improvement to linkages between habitats. The policy also requires the submission of ecological surveys, undertaken by a suitably qualified person, where there is reason to suspect the presence of protected species.

The planning application will need to be supported by a preliminary ecological appraisal, including any surveys identified as necessary within the appraisal. This is acknowledged within the submitted 'Site Analysis' document which indicates that there is potential for Black-legged Kittiwakes to be present within the site.

Biodiversity Net Gain calculations should also be submitted as part of the planning application to demonstrate how net gains are going to be provided for biodiversity in accordance with the NPPF.

Archaeology

As identified on the Suffolk Historic Environment Record, the site is located within an area of archaeological importance (medieval and early post medieval town core). As the site has a high potential for archaeology, any planning application must be supported by the results of a programme of archaeological evaluation, including appropriate fieldwork, and should demonstrate the impacts of development on archaeological remains and proposals for managing those impacts. Where proposals affect archaeological sites, preference will be given to preservation in situ appropriate to the significance of the remains unless it can be shown that recording of remains, assessment, analysis reporting, dissemination and deposition of archive for access and curation is more appropriate.

Archaeological conditions or planning obligations will be imposed on consents as appropriate, considering the level of significance. Measures to disseminate and promote information about archaeological assets to the public will be supported.

For further advice on these matters, the applicant is advised to engage with the Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service.

Contamination

Where there is reason to believe contamination could be an issue on a proposed development site, proportionate but sufficient site investigation information is required to determine the risks it may pose to users so that the risks can be satisfactorily reduced to an acceptable level. As a minimum, a Phase 1 assessment/study would be required, which consists of a desktop study, site walkover and initial risk assessment. The study must be carried out by a competent and suitably qualified person. Where the Phase 1 Assessment identifies a potential risk of contamination, a Phase 2 Assessment will be required, which involves more in-depth investigation than Phase 1, including on site investigation. The purpose is to determine if there are any unacceptable risks to

LEGAL ADDRESS East Suffolk House, Station Road, Melton, Woodbridge IP12 1RT

people and the environment. The Environmental search must be dated within 12 months of the date of the application and have a minimum search radius of 250 metres.

Sustainable Construction

Policy WLP8.28 requires the proposed development to demonstrate through the submission of a sustainability statement that, where practical, it has incorporated:

- Improved efficiency of heating, cooling, and lighting of buildings by maximising daylight and passive solar gain through the orientation and design of buildings.
- Sustainable water management measures, such as the use of sustainable urban drainage systems, green roofs and/or rainwater harvesting systems.
- Local sources and recycled materials.
- Renewable and low carbon energy generation into the design of new developments.
- Minimising construction water, including designing out water during the design stage, selecting sustainable and efficient building materials and reusing materials where possible.
- Accessible and unobtrusive sustainable waste management facilities such as adequate provision of refuse/recycling/composting bin storage.

All new office developments equal to or greater than 1,000sqm of gross floorspace are required to achieve the BREEAM 'Very Good' standard or equivalent, unless it can be demonstrated that it is not viable or feasible to do so.

Designing out Crime

Given this is public realm in a town centre where there is some existing anti-social behaviour and there is a chance of this area either improving or exacerbating that, the effect of proposals on public behaviour and crime risks in the area needs to be considered. There are often conflicts between 'Secured by Design' principals and good urban design principles, and at times compromise and balance needs to be struck. The final proposal should have reference to Secured by Design guidance Secured by Design - Design Guides. This is an expectation of both the NPPF and Local Plan. Engagement should take place with the Designing Out Crime Officer (DOCO) to inform the proposals, and they would also be a consultee within the planning application.

Andrew Gallant

Email and rew.gallant@suffolk.police.uk

Phone Number <u>07952737751</u>

<u>EIA</u>

The proposed development falls under Schedule 2, Class 10 (b) of the Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 2017 ("EIA Regulations") as it consists of an "urban development project" where the overall site area would be in excess of one hectare.

A screening opinion is therefore required to determine whether the scheme is considered Environmental Impact Assessment development. More information about the EIA process can be found here: <u>Environmental Impact Assessment - GOV.UK (www.gov.uk)</u>

LEGAL ADDRESS East Suffolk House, Station Road, Melton, Woodbridge IP12 1RT

Community Engagement

At the time of writing this response, a public engagement event on 4th October had been publicised. Informal feedback has already been given in respect of the short notice of such an event, the need for a suitable length of consultation and the expectation for regeneration and public realm works to be heavily informed by community input. Community engagement is a really essential component of any regeneration project, ensuring that it both uplifts the quality of the area and addresses the desires and needs to of the community who live, work in and visit that area. Its should be apparent in any submission how communities have helped to shape both the concept and detailed design of such a scheme. There should be reference to the adopted East Suffolk Planning Statement of Community Involvement and the guidance in that and you would need to submit your own Statement of Community Involvement as a part of your planning application, documenting your process and its outcomes. This is something that members of the new administration are very keen on and this was emphasised by the Cabinet Member for Planning in the recent Town/Parish and Developers Forums. Whilst it is not for the Local Planning Authority to dictate how you engage, you should not paragraph Para 132 of the NPPF which states "Applicants should work closely with those affected by their proposals to evolve designs that take account of the views of the community. Applications that can demonstrate early, proactive and effective engagement with the community should be looked on more favourably than those that cannot."

In appraising public opinion on this project ad preparing your application, you should also reflect on whether any changes to the area and circumstances (including a post-Covid world) have caused any need for variance from the 'Town Centre Masterplan'. Such a Vision document is not a fixed plan but something which guides direction and allows a flexible direction of development. Given other developments of a similar nature in the town, the concept and range of uses, and their long term viability in making such a change to the area, should be an evident consideration.

Conclusion

To conclude, the principle of the proposed development is firmly established through the allocation of the site under Policy WLP2.7. The site is also located within the development boundary of Lowestoft where the principle of new development is generally acceptable under Policy WLP1.2, subject to compliance with the remaining policies of the Local Plan.

The overall view of officers is that whilst the general design intent and vision for the site is sound, further consideration needs to be given to the mix and distribution of uses; the relationship between the buildings and their surroundings; elements of the detailed design of the buildings; and the way in which open spaces would be function.

As a major development project, a number of other thematic issues have been discussed which need to be considered/addressed as part of the submission of a planning application.

Validation

The <u>East Suffolk Local Validation Requirements</u> should referred to when preparing the planning application submission. For completeness, a list of validation requirements will be provided to follow this written response next week.

LEGAL ADDRESS East Suffolk House, Station Road, Melton, Woodbridge IP12 1RT

Planning policy

WLP1.1 - Scale and Location of Growth (East Suffolk Council - Waveney Local Plan, Adopted March 2019)

WLP1.2 - Settlement Boundaries (East Suffolk Council - Waveney Local Plan, Adopted March 2019)

WLP1.3 - Infrastructure (East Suffolk Council - Waveney Local Plan, Adopted March 2019)

WLP2.1 - Central and Coastal Lowestoft Regeneration (East Suffolk Council - Waveney Local Plan, Adopted March 2019)

WLP2.7 - Former Battery Green Car Park (East Suffolk Council - Waveney Local Plan, Adopted March 2019)

WLP8.21 - Sustainable Transport (East Suffolk Council - Waveney Local Plan, Adopted March 2019)

WLP8.24 - Flood Risk (East Suffolk Council - Waveney Local Plan, Adopted March 2019)

WLP8.18 - New Town Centre Use Developemnt (East Suffolk Council - Waveney Local Plan, Adopted March 2019)

WLP8.28 - Sustainable Construction (East Suffolk Council - Waveney Local Plan, Adopted March 2019)

WLP8.29 - Design (East Suffolk Council - Waveney Local Plan, Adopted March 2019)

WLP8.30 - Design of Open Spaces (East Suffolk Council - Waveney Local Plan, Adopted March 2019)

WLP8.31 - Lifetime Design (East Suffolk Council - Waveney Local Plan, Adopted March 2019)

WLP8.34 - Biodiversity and Geodiversity (East Suffolk Council - Waveney Local Plan, Adopted March 2019)

WLP8.37 - Historic Environment (East Suffolk Council - Waveney Local Plan, Adopted March 2019)

WLP8.39 - Conservation Areas (East Suffolk Council - Waveney Local Plan, Adopted March 2019)

WLP8.40 - Archaeology (East Suffolk Council - Waveney Local Plan, Adopted March 2019)

Constraints

Article 4 (1) Direction - Name: Direction Under Article 4(1) Housing In Multiple Occupation SCC Archaeological Sites - MONUID REF: MSF18346

LEGAL ADDRESS East Suffolk House, Station Road, Melton, Woodbridge IP12 1RT

SCC Archaeological Sites - MONUID REF: MSF18347 Community Infrastructure Levy SCDC WDC - CIL Charging Zone: Zone 2 DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/81/1387/HIS DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/81/1385/HIS DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/82/1288/HIS DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/82/1290/HIS DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/19/4324/ADN DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/82/1289/HIS DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/80/1542/HIS DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/79/0680/FUL DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/09/0863/FUL DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/09/0672/ADI DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/09/0671/FUL DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/07/2013/FUL DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/97/0347/FUL DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/09/0727/DRC DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/05/0413/RG3 DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/99/1086/FUL DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/09/0156/ADI DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/08/1383/FUL DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/21/2905/FUL DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/07/1296/COU DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/82/0532/FUL DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/18/0004/RG3 DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/78/1098/HIS DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/23/2847/FUL DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/93/1026/ADI DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/91/0296/FUL DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/12/0717/COU DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/87/0423/FUL DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/15/4119/FUL DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/86/0485/FUL DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/88/0465/FUL DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/77/0671/FUL DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/89/0405/FUL DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/86/1483/ADN DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/14/3035/FUL DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/86/1482/ADI DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/08/1369/RG3 DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/20/0271/FUL DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/20/0272/ADN DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/95/1054/ADI DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/82/1287/HIS DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/81/1386/HIS DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/80/1543/HIS DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/17/4201/DEM

LEGAL ADDRESS East Suffolk House, Station Road, Melton, Woodbridge IP12 1RT

DC Case Polygons - DC Reference: DC/80/1541/HIS Planning Enforcement - Planning Enforcement Reference: ENF/2009/0233/DEV Planning Enforcement - Planning Enforcement Reference: ENF/84/0014/COND LB Listed Buildings - Listed Building Reference: LB1097 LB Listed Buildings - Listed Building Reference: LLB0446/2011 Waveney Local Plan (Adopted March 2019) - Name: Policy WLP2.7 - Former Battery Green Car Park Waveney Local Plan (Adopted March 2019) - Name: Policy WLP2.7 - Former Battery Green Car Park Waveney Local Plan (Adopted March 2019) - Name: Policy WLP8.18 - New Town Centre Use Development Waveney Local Plan (Adopted March 2019) - Name: Policy WLP1.2 - Settlement Boundaries Waveney Local Plan (Adopted March 2019) - Name: Policy WLP8.19 - Vitality And Viability Of Town Centres Mineral Consultation Area - Mineral Consultation Area: 1 Recreational Disturbance Avoidance - Name: RAMS Zone B Recreational Disturbance Avoidance - Name: RAMS - Zone Of Influence Suffolk Water - Water Resource Zone - Name: Suffolk Water - Water Resource Zone

As with all pre-application advice, the Council is not bound with regard to its final decision on any future application. Please note – this pre-application advice is given on the basis of National and Local Planning Policies applicable on the date the advice is given.

Additional Planning and Building Control information can be found online at <u>www.planningportal.gov.uk</u>. If a planning application is needed online applications can be submitted at the same address.

Case Officer: Andrew Martin, Principal Planner (Major Sites) Authorising Officer: Ben Woolnough, Planning Manager – Development Management, Major Sites and Infrastructure

und

Philip Ridley BSc (Hons) MRTPI | Head of Planning & Coastal Management East Sulfolk Council

LEGAL ADDRESS East Suffolk House, Station Road, Melton, Woodbridge IP12 1RT



Appendix H Proposed Surface Water Drainage Layout and Microdrainage Calculations

Canham Consulting Ltd	Page 1
School Lane	
Thorpe St Andrew	
NR7 0EP	Micro
Date 17/11/2023 12:55	Designed by matthewherring Drainage
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.3
STORM SEWER DESIGN	by the Modified Rational Method
Design	Criteria for Storm
Pipe Sizes STA	NDARD Manhole Sizes STANDARD
FSR Rainfall	Model - England and Wales
Return Period (years)	10 PIMP (%) 100
	20.000Add Flow / Climate Change (%)00.400Minimum Backdrop Height (m)0.200
Maximum Rainfall (mm/hr)	80 Maximum Backdrop Height (m) 1.500
	30 Min Design Depth for Optimisation (m) 0.700
Foul Sewage (l/s/ha) Volumetric Runoff Coeff.	
Volumetric Runori Coerr.	min stope for opermisacion (1:A) 300
Designe	ed with Level Soffits
<u>Time Area Diagram fo</u>	r Storm at outfall (pipe 2.005)
Time	Area Time Area
(mins)	(ha) (mins) (ha)
0-4	4 0.157 4-8 0.042
Total Area	Contributing (ha) = 0.199
Total Pi	pe Volume $(m^3) = 2.835$
Time Area Diagr	am at outfall (pipe 5.011)
Time (mins)	Area Time Area (ha) (mins) (ha)
0-4	4 0.402 4-8 0.202
	Contributing (ha) = 0.604
Total Pi	pe Volume (m³) = 15.206
Network D	esign Table for Storm
PN Length Fall Slope I.Area T.I (m) (m) (1:X) (ha) (min	E. Base k HYD DIA Section Type Auto ns) Flow (l/s) (mm) SECT (mm) Design
2.000 10.031 0.084 120.0 0.009 5	.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 💣
Netwo	ork Results Table
PN Rain T.C. US/ILΣI.An (mm/hr) (mins) (m) (ha)	rea ΣBase Foul Add Flow Vel Cap Flow) Flow (l/s) (l/s) (l/s) (m/s) (l/s) (l/s)
2.000 80.00 5.18 5.341 0.0	
©198	32-2020 Innovyze

School Lane Thorpe St Andrew NR7 0EP Date 17/11/2023 12:55 Date 17/11/2023 12:55 Designed by matthewherring File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11 Checked by Innovyze Network 2020.1.3 Network Design Table for Storm PN Length Fall Slope I.Area T.E. Base k HYD DIA Section Type Auto (m) (1:X) (ha) (mins) Flow (1/s) (mm) SECT (mm) 2.001 9.476 0.079 120.0 0.015 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 2.002 21.677 0.181 120.0 0.021 0.00 0.00 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 3.000 13.668 0.114 120.0 0.011 5.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 3.001 12.717 0.106 120.0 0.018 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit
NR7 0EP Designed by matthewherring Date 17/11/2023 12:55 Designed by matthewherring File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11 Checked by Innovyze Network 2020.1.3 PN Length Fall Slope I.Area T.E. Base k HYD DIA Section Type Auto Design (m) (n) (1:X) (ha) (mins) Flow (1/s) (mm) SECT (mm) Design 2.001 9.476 0.079 120.0 0.015 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit Image: Conduit for the section of the section for the section of the sect
Date 17/11/2023 12:55 Designed by matthewherring Checked by Designed by matthewherring Checked by File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11 Designed by matthewherring Checked by Designed by matthewherring Checked by Innovyze Network 2020.1.3 Network Design Table for Storm PN Length Fall Slope I.Area T.E. Base k HYD DIA Section Type Auto (m) (1:X) (ha) (mins) Flow (1/s) (mm) SECT (mm) 2.001 9.476 0.079 120.0 0.015 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 2.002 21.677 0.181 120.0 0.021 0.00 0.00 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 3.000 13.668 0.114 120.0 0.011 5.00 0.00 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 3.001 12.717 0.106 120.0 0.018 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit
Date 17/11/2023 12:55 Designed by matthewherring File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11 Checked by Innovyze Network 2020.1.3 Network Design Table for Storm Network Design Table for Storm PN Length Fall Slope I.Area T.E. Base k HYD DIA Section Type Auto Design 2.001 9.476 0.079 120.0 0.015 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit Image: Checked by 3.000 13.668 0.114 120.0 0.011 5.00 0.0 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit Image: Checked by 3.000 13.668 0.114 120.0 0.011 5.00 0.0 0.0 0.50 0 150 Pipe/Conduit Image: Checked by
Innovyze Network 2020.1.3 Network Design Table for Storm PN Length Fall Slope I.Area T.E. Base k HYD DIA Section Type Auto (m) (1:X) (ha) (mins) Flow (1/s) (mm) SECT (mm) Design 2.001 9.476 0.079 120.0 0.015 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit Image: Conduct of the section of the
Innovyze Network 2020.1.3 Network Design Table for Storm PN Length Fall Slope I.Area T.E. Base k HYD DIA Section Type Auto (m) (1:X) (ha) (mins) Flow (1/s) (mm) SECT (mm) 2.001 9.476 0.079 120.0 0.015 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 3.000 13.668 0.114 120.0 0.011 5.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 3.001 12.717 0.106 120.0 0.011 5.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit
PN Length (m) Fall (m) Slope (1:X) I.Area (ha) T.E. (mins) Base Flow (1/s) k HYD (mm) DIA Section Type (mm) Auto Design 2.001 9.476 0.079 120.0 0.015 0.00 0.0 0.600 0 150 Pipe/Conduit Image: Conduit flow flow flow flow flow flow flow flow
PN Length (m) Fall (m) Slope (1:X) I.Area (ha) T.E. (mins) Base Flow (1/s) k HYD (mm) DIA Section Type (mm) Auto Design 2.001 9.476 0.079 120.0 0.015 0.00 0.0 0.600 0 150 Pipe/Conduit Image: Conduit flow flow flow flow flow flow flow flow
(m) (m) (1:X) (ha) (mins) Flow (l/s) (mm) SECT (mm) Desig 2.001 9.476 0.079 120.0 0.015 0.00 0.0 0.600 0 150 Pipe/Conduit Image: Conduct transport 2.002 21.677 0.181 120.0 0.021 0.00 0.0 0.600 0 150 Pipe/Conduit Image: Conduit Image: Cond
2.001 9.476 0.079 120.0 0.015 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 0 2.002 21.677 0.181 120.0 0.021 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 0 3.000 13.668 0.114 120.0 0.011 5.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 0 3.001 12.717 0.106 120.0 0.018 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 0
2.002 21.677 0.181 120.0 0.021 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 0 3.000 13.668 0.114 120.0 0.011 5.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 0 3.001 12.717 0.106 120.0 0.018 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 0
3.000 13.668 0.114 120.0 0.011 5.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit a 3.001 12.717 0.106 120.0 0.018 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit a
3.001 12.717 0.106 120.0 0.018 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 💣
3.001 12.717 0.106 120.0 0.018 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 💣
3.002 16.065 0.134 120.0 0.010 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 💣
3.003 12.830 0.148 86.7 0.004 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 💣
2.003 11.490 1.070 10.7 0.017 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 💣
4.000 19.190 0.128 150.0 0.038 5.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 💣
4.001 20.650 0.138 150.0 0.027 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit
4.002 5.521 0.107 51.6 0.022 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit
2.004 5.397 0.036 150.0 0.007 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 150 Pipe/Conduit 💣
2.005 1.716 0.025 68.2 0.000 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.150 Pipe/Conduit
5.000 22.305 0.272 82.1 0.040 5.00 0.0 0.600 o 225 Pipe/Conduit
5.001 10.244 0.173 59.3 0.031 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 225 Pipe/Conduit
5.002 12.498 0.062 200.0 0.006 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 225 Pipe/Conduit
5.003 20.464 0.091 225.0 0.025 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 225 Pipe/Conduit
5.004 29.113 0.116 250.0 0.022 0.00 0.0 0.600 o 225 Pipe/Conduit 💣
Network Results Table

PN	Rain (mm/hr)	T.C. (mins)	US/IL (m)	Σ I.Area (ha)	Σ Base Flow (l/s)		Add Flow (l/s)	Vel (m/s)	Cap (1/s)	Flow (l/s)	
2.001	80.00	5.35	5.257	0.024	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.92	16.2	5.2	
2.002	80.00	5.75	5.178	0.045	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.92	16.2	9.7	
3.000	80.00	5.25	5.500	0.011	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.92	16.2	2.3	
3.001	80.00	5.48	5.386	0.028	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.92	16.2	6.2	
3.002	80.00	5.77	5.280	0.038	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.92	16.2	8.3	
3.003	80.00	5.97	5.146	0.042	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.08	19.1	9.2	
2.003	80.00	6.03	4.998	0.104	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.09	54.6	22.6	
4.000	80.00	5.39	4.000	0.038	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.82	14.5	8.3	
4.001	80.00	5.81	3.872	0.066	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.82	14.5	14.3	
4.002	80.00	5.88	3.734	0.088	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.40	24.8	19.0	
2.004	80.00	5.11	3.627	0.000	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.82	14.5	2.0	
2.005	80.00	5.13	3.591	0.000	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.22	21.6	2.0	
5.000	80.00	5.26	4.600	0.040	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.44	57.4	8.7	
5.001	80.00	5.36	4.328	0.071	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.70	67.7	15.5	
5.002	80.00	5.58	4.155	0.078	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.92	36.6	16.8	
5.003	80.00	5.98	4.093	0.102	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.87	34.5	22.2	
5.004	80.00	6.57	4.002	0.124	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.82	32.7	27.0	
				@1982-	2020 Innov	1170					
				01702	2020 11110	, y 2 C					

anham	Consu	lting	Ltd								Page	e 3
chool	Lane											
horpe	St An	drew									-	-
R7 0E	P											
ate 1	7/11/2	023 13	2:55		De	signed by	matt	hewhe	rrin	α	- Mi	
				023.11.		ecked by	111000			9	Uſa	inac
		5W MO.		525.11.			0 1 0					
nnovy	ze				Ne	twork 202	0.1.3					
				Networ	k Desi	.gn Table	for S	torm				
PN	Length	Fall	Slope	I.Area	T.E.	Base	k	HYD	DIA	Sectior	1 Tvpe	Auto
	(m)	(m)	(1:X)	(ha)		Flow (1/s)	(mm)	SECT	(mm)		11 -	Design
5.005	13.456	0.054	250.0	0.025	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Co	onduit	ď
5.006	7.243	0.036	200.0	0.040	0.00	0.0	0.600	0		Pipe/Co		Ť
5.007	5.582	0.037	150.0	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	300	Pipe/Co	onduit	ð
5.008	20.745	0.092	225.0	0.055	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	300	Pipe/Co	onduit	Ť
6.000	8.208	0.055	150.0	0.017	5.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Co	onduit	ð
6.001	12.686	0.085	149.2	0.013	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Co	onduit	ð
5.009	19.834	0.088	225.0	0.019	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	300	Pipe/Co	onduit	0
7.000	2.830	0.047	60.0	0.011	5.00	0.0	0.600	0	150	Pipe/Co	onduit	ď
8.000	24.057	0.401	60.0	0.059	5.00	0.0	0.600	0	150	Pipe/Co	onduit	0
8.001	12.175	0.203	60.0	0.015	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	150	Pipe/Co	onduit	Ť
8.002	17.158	0.286	60.0	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	150	Pipe/Co	onduit	- Ū
8.003	16.194	0.657	24.6	0.022	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	150	Pipe/Co	onduit	లో
9.000	19.092	0.085	225.0	0.056	5.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Co	onduit	ð
9.001	20.956	0.093	225.0	0.029	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Co	onduit	- 🖑
9.002	12.057	0.071	169.6	0.015	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Co	onduit	<u>.</u>
9.003	11.251	0.210	53.6	0.021	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Co	onduit	<u>.</u>
9.004	10.419	0.070	148.8	0.010	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Co	onduit	5
				N	etwork	Results :	Table					
ъ	N Ra	in '	r.c. t	US/IL Σ	T Area	Σ Base	Foul	Add F	'low	Vel (Cap F	low
P			nins)	(m)	(ha)	I base Flow (1/s)		Add F (1/s		(m/s) (1	- -	L/s)

PN	Rain	T.C.	US/IL	Σ I.Area	Σ Base	Foul	Add Flow	Vel	Cap	Flow	
	(mm/hr)	(mins)	(m)	(ha)	Flow (l/s)	(1/s)	(l/s)	(m/s)	(l/s)	(1/s)	
5.005	80.00	6.84	3.886	0.149	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.82	32.7	32.3	
5.006	80.00	6.95	3.757	0.189	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.11	78.3	40.9	
5.007	80.00	7.02	3.721	0.189	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.28	90.6	40.9	
5.008	80.00	7.35	3.683	0.244	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.04	73.8	52.9	
6.000	80.00	5.13	3.806	0.017	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.07	42.4	3.6	
6.001	80.00	5.33	3.751	0.029	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.07	42.5	6.4	
5.009	80.00	7.67	3.591	0.292	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.04	73.8	63.3	
7.000	80.00	5.04	3.750	0.011	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.30	23.0	2.4	
8.000	80.00	5.31	5.200	0.059	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.30	23.0	12.8	
8.001	80.00	5.46	4.799	0.075	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.30	23.0	16.2	
8.002	80.00	5.68	4.596	0.075	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.30	23.0	16.2	
8.003	80.00	5.82	4.310	0.097	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.04	36.0	21.0	
9.000	80.00	5.37	4.400	0.056	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.87	34.5	12.2	
9.001	80.00	5.77	4.315	0.085	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.87	34.5	18.4	
9.002	80.00	5.97	4.222	0.100	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.00	39.8	21.7	
9.003	80.00	6.07	4.151	0.121	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.79	71.2	26.2	
9.004	80.00	6.24	3.941	0.131	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.07	42.5	28.5	
				©1982-	2020 Innov	vyze					

Canham	Cons	ulting	g Ltd							Pa	ge 4
School Thorpe	St A									2	
NR7 0EF Date 17		2023 1	12.55		De	signed by	matth	ewherri	na	M	icro
File 21)23.11.		ecked by	macci	ICWIICIII	iig	D	rainage
Innovyz						twork 2020	0.1.3				
				Networ	k Desi	gn Table	for S	torm			
PN	Lengt (m)	h Fall (m)	-	I.Area (ha)		Base Flow (l/s)	k (mm)		A Sect. 1)	ion Tyr	be Auto Design
			5 150.0 4 150.0	0.008 0.008	5.00 0.00		0.600 0.600		25 Pipe 25 Pipe		<u> </u>
9.005	18.76	9 0.29	3 64.1	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.600	o 22	5 Pipe	/Condui	it 💣
			7 300.0 6 289.3		0.00 0.00		0.600 0.600		00 Pipe 00 Pipe		<u> </u>
				Ne	etwork	Results I	able				
PN		Rain m/hr)		US/IL Σ (m)	I.Area (ha)	Σ Base Flow (l/s)		Add Flow (l/s)		Cap (1/s)	Flow (l/s)
10.0		80.00 80.00	5.15 5.26		0.008 0.016			0.0	1.07 1.07		1.8 3.5
9.0	005	80.00	6.43	3.871	0.147	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.64	65.1	31.9
)10)11	80.00 80.00	5.09 5.18		0.000 0.000		0.0	0.0	0.90 0.92		2.0 2.0
				¢	01982-2	2020 Innov	yze				

Canham Consulting Ltd		Page 5
School Lane		2
Thorpe St Andrew		
NR7 0EP		Micro
Date 17/11/2023 12:55	Designed by matthewherring	Dcainago
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	Checked by	Diamage
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.3	

MH Name	MH CL (m)	MH Depth (m)	MH Connecti	MH on Diam.,L* (mm)	W PN	Pipe Out Invert Level (m)	Diameter (mm)	PN	Pipes In Invert Level (m)	Diameter (mm)	Backdrop (mm)
1	6.200	0.859	Open Manh	ole 120	0 2.000	5.341	150				
2	6.200	0.943	Open Manh	ole 120	0 2.001	5.257	150	2.000	5.257	150	
3	6.200	1.022	Open Manh	ole 120	0 2.002	5.178	150	2.001	5.178	150	
4	6.300	0.800	Open Manh	ole 120	0 3.000	5.500	150				
5	6.300	0.914	Open Manh	ole 120	0 3.001	5.386	150	3.000	5.386	150	
6	6.300	1.020	Open Manh	ole 120	0 3.002	5.280	150	3.001	5.280	150	
7	6.300	1.154	Open Manh	ole 120	0 3.003	5.146	150	3.002	5.146	150	
8	6.200	1.202	Open Manh	ole 120	0 2.003	4.998	150	2.002	4.998	150	
								3.003	4.998	150	
9	4.700	0.700	Open Manh	ole 120	0 4.000	4.000	150				
10	4.700	0.828	Open Manh	ole 120	0 4.001	3.872	150	4.000	3.872	150	
11	4.700	0.966	Open Manh	ole 120	0 4.002	3.734	150	4.001	3.734	150	
12	5.250	1.623	Open Manh	ole 120	0 2.004	3.627	150	2.003	3.928	150	300
								4.002	3.627	150	
13	5.172	1.580	Open Manh	ole 120	0 2.005	3.591	150	2.004	3.591	150	
	5.182	1.616	Open Manh	ole	0	OUTFALL		2.005	3.566	150	
14	5.200	0.600	Open Manh	ole 120	0 5.000	4.600	225				
15	5.200	0.872	Open Manh	ole 120	0 5.001	4.328	225	5.000	4.328	225	
16	5.200	1.045	Open Manh	ole 120	0 5.002	4.155	225	5.001	4.155	225	
17	6.300	2.207	Open Manh	ole 120	0 5.003	4.093	225	5.002	4.093	225	
18	6.000	1.998	Open Manh	ole 120	0 5.004	4.002	225	5.003	4.002	225	
19	6.000	2.114	Open Manh	ole 120	0 5.005	3.886	225	5.004	3.886	225	
20	6.000	2.243	Open Manh	ole 120	0 5.006	3.757	300	5.005	3.832	225	
21	5.677	1.956	Open Manh	ole 120	0 5.007	3.721	300	5.006	3.721	300	
22	6.000	2.317	Open Manh	ole 120	0 5.008	3.683	300	5.007	3.683	300	
23	4.943	1.137	Open Manh	ole 120	0 6.000	3.806	225				
24	5.034	1.282	Open Manh	ole 120	0 6.001	3.751	225	6.000	3.751	225	
25	5.169	1.578	Open Manh	ole 120	0 5.009	3.591	300	5.008	3.591	300	
								6.001	3.666	225	
26	5.300	1.550	Open Manh	ole 120	0 7.000	3.750	150				
27	6.000	0.800	Open Manh	ole 120	0 8.000	5.200	150				
28	6.000	1.201	Open Manh	ole 120	0 8.001	4.799	150	8.000	4.799	150	
29	6.000	1.404	Open Manh	ole 120	0 8.002	4.596	150	8.001	4.596	150	
30			Open Manh		0 8.003	4.310	150	8.002	4.310	150	
31	5.200	0.800	Open Manh	ole 120	0 9.000	4.400	225				
32	5.200	0.885	Open Manh	ole 120	0 9.001	4.315	225	9.000	4.315	225	
33	5.149	0.927	Open Manh	ole 120	0 9.002	4.222	225	9.001	4.222	225	

Canham Consulting Ltd		Page 6
School Lane		
Thorpe St Andrew		
NR7 0EP		Mirro
Date 17/11/2023 12:55	Designed by matthewherring	Drainage
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	Checked by	Diamaye
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.3	

MH Name	MH CL (m)	MH Depth (m)	MH Connection	MH Diam.,L*W (mm)	PN	Pipe Out Invert Level (m)	Diameter (mm)	PN	Pipes In Invert Level (m)	Diameter (mm)	Backdrop (mm)
34	5.200	1.049	Open Manhole	1200	9.003	4.151	225	9.002	4.151	225	
35	5.348	1.407	Open Manhole	1200	9.004	3.941	225	9.003	3.941	225	
36	5.157	1.177	Open Manhole	1200	10.000	3.980	225				
37	5.186	1.270	Open Manhole	1200	10.001	3.915	225	10.000	3.915	225	
38	5.172	1.302	Open Manhole	1200	9.005	3.871	225	9.004	3.871	225	
								10.001	3.871	225	
39	5.193	1.690	Open Manhole	1200	5.010	3.503	300	5.009	3.503	300	
								7.000	3.703	150	50
								8.003	3.653	150	
								9.005	3.578	225	
40	5.213	1.727	Open Manhole	1200	5.011	3.486	300	5.010	3.486	300	
	5.153	1.683	Open Manhole	0		OUTFALL		5.011	3.470	300	

MH Name	Manhole Easting (m)	Manhole Northing (m)	Intersection Easting (m)	Intersection Northing (m)	Manhole Access	Layout (North)
1	655093.021	293139.083	655093.021	293139.083	Required	1
2	655099.278	293146.924	655099.278	293146.924	Required	1
3	655105.091	293154.408	655105.091	293154.408	Required	1
4	655082.066	293146.046	655082.066	293146.046	Required	1
5	655090.678	293156.660	655090.678	293156.660	Required	1
6	655098.389	293166.772	655098.389	293166.772	Required	1
7	655108.481	293179.271	655108.481	293179.271	Required	A
8	655118.589	293171.370	655118.589	293171.370	Required	<u>S</u>
		⊚1.0	82-2020 Inn	0111170		

Canham Consu	lting Ltd					Page 7
School Lane						
Thorpe St And	drew					
NR7 OEP						Micro
Date 17/11/2	023 12:55		Designed b	y matthewhe	erring	
File 218070	SW MODEL_2	2023.11	Checked by			Drainage
Innovyze			Network 20	20.1.3		
		Manhole	Schedules :	for Storm		
MH Name	Manhole Easting (m)	Manhole : Northing (m)	Intersection Easting (m)	Intersection Northing (m)	Manhole Access	Layout (North)
9	655101.075	293135.326	655101.075	293135.326	Required	1
10	655112.910	293150.432	655112.910	293150.432	Required	1
11	655125.570	293166.746	655125.570	293166.746	Required	1
12	655130.002	293170.038	655130.002	293170.038	Required	
13	655135.296	293168.990	655135.296	293168.990	Required	4
	655136.216	293170.438			No Entry	
14	655100.659	293119.500	655100.659	293119.500	Required	5
15	655082.695	293132.721	655082.695	293132.721	Required	6
16	655077.960	293141.805	655077.960	293141.805	Required	-
17	655066.004	293145.444	655066.004	293145.444	Required	-0-
18	655046.132	293140.558	655046.132	293140.558	Required	p
19	655033.656	293114.254	655033.656	293114.254	Required	4
20	655021.460	293119.940	655021.460	293119.940	Required	2
21	655018.205	293113.470	655018.205	293113.470	Required	4
22	655018.640	293107.904	655018.640	293107.904	Required	4
						/
		©198	32-2020 Inno	ovyze		

anham Consu	lting Ltd					Page 8
chool Lane						
horpe St An	drew					
R7 OEP						Micro
ate 17/11/2			_	y matthewhe	erring	Drainac
ile 218070_	SW MODEL_2	2023.11	Checked by			
nnovyze			Network 20	20.1.3		
		Manhole	Schedules :	for Storm		
MH Name	Manhole Easting (m)	Manhole Northing (m)	Intersection Easting (m)	Intersection Northing (m)	Manhole Access	-
23	654994.031	293087.273	654994.031	293087.273	Required	
24	654997.958	293094.481	654997.958	293094.481	Required	~
25	655009.524	293089.270	655009.524	293089.270	Required	4
26	655026.273	293083.056	655026.273	293083.056	Required	
27	655048.109	293136.848	655048.109	293136.848	Required	<u>\</u>
28	655042.324	293113.497	655042.324	293113.497	Required	4
29	655049.080	293103.369	655049.080	293103.369	Required	2
30	655034.036	293095.119	655034.036	293095.119	Required	-
31	655084.978	293094.515	655084.978	293094.515	Required	-
32	655075.795	293077.776	655075.795	293077.776	Required	1
33	655063.001	293061.178	655063.001	293061.178	Required	1
34	655053.827	293053.355	655053.827	293053.355	Required	V
35	655050.469	293064.093	655050.469	293064.093	Required	1
36	655037.224	293058.136	655037.224	293058.136	Required)
37	655039.885	293067.486	655039.885	293067.486	Required	1
						1

School Lane Thorpe St Andrew NR7 0EP Date 17/11/2023 12:55 File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11 Designed by matthewherring Checked by Innovyze Network 2020.1.3 <u>Manhole Schedules for Storm</u> <u>MH Manhole Manhole Intersection Intersection Manhole Layout</u> Northing (m) (m) (m) 38 655044.277 293072.472 655044.277 293072.472 Required 39 655027.268 293080.407 655027.268 293080.407 Required 40 655025.102 293075.768 655025.102 293075.768 Required	annam Consu	lting Ltd					Page 9
Date 17/11/2023 12:55 File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11 Designed by matthewherring Checked by Innovyze Network 2020.1.3 <u>Manhole Schedules for Storm</u> <u>MH Manhole Manhole Intersection Intersection Manhole Layout</u> <u>Name Easting Northing Easting Northing Access (North)</u> (m) (m) (m) 38 655044.277 293072.472 655044.277 293072.472 Required 39 655027.268 293080.407 655027.268 293080.407 Required	horpe St An	drew					
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11 Checked by Innovyze Network 2020.1.3 Manhole Schedules for Storm MH Manhole Manhole Intersection Manhole Layout Name Easting (m) Northing Easting (m) Northing Access (North) 38 655044.277 293072.472 655044.277 293072.472 Required 39 655027.268 293080.407 655027.268 293080.407 Required		023 12:55		Designed k	ov matthewhe	erring	
Innovyze Network 2020.1.3 <u>Manhole Schedules for Storm</u> <u>MH Manhole Manhole Intersection Intersection Manhole Layout</u> <u>Name Easting Northing Easting Northing Access (North)</u> <u>(m)</u> <u>(m)</u> <u>(m)</u> <u>(m)</u> 38 655044.277 293072.472 655044.277 293072.472 Required 39 655027.268 293080.407 655027.268 293080.407 Required			2023.11	-	-	5	Uraina
MHManhole Easting (m)Manhole Northing (m)Intersection Easting (m)Manhole Access (North) (m)Layout (Northing (m)38655044.277293072.472655044.277293072.472Required39655027.268293080.407655027.268293080.407Required							
Name Easting (m) Northing (m) Access (North) (m) 38 655044.277 293072.472 655044.277 293072.472 Required 39 655027.268 293080.407 655027.268 293080.407 Required							
(m) (m) (m) 38 655044.277 293072.472 655044.277 293072.472 Required 39 655027.268 293080.407 655027.268 293080.407 Required							-
39 655027.268 293080.407 655027.268 293080.407 Required	Name	-	-	-	-	Access	(North)
	38	655044.277	293072.472	655044.277	293072.472	Required	2
40 655025.102 293075.768 655025.102 293075.768 Required	39	655027.268	293080.407	655027.268	293080.407	Required	$\langle \chi \rangle$
	40	655025.102	293075.768	655025.102	293075.768	Required	12
655029.363 293073.838 No Entry		655029.363	293073.838			No Entry	

anham C		liting	ыца							Page 10
chool L										200 C
horpe S	t Ar	ndrew								
R7 OEP										Mirro
ate 17/	11/2	2023 1	2:55			Designe	ed by m	atthewherri	ng	Desinar
ile 218	070	SW MC	DEL :	2023.	11	Checked	d by			Drainag
nnovyze		-					< 2020.	1.3		
- 4 -										
				PI	PELINE	SCHEDU	LES for	Storm		
					Up	stream 1	Manhole			
	PN	Hyd	Diam	MH	C.Level	I.Level	D.Depth	MH	MH DIAM.	, L*W
		Sect	(mm)	Name	(m)	(m)	(m)	Connection	(mm)	
	2.000		150	1	6 200	5 341	0 709	Open Manhole		1200
								Open Manhole		1200
		2 0			6.200			Open Manhole		1200
		-		-						
) 0		4	6.300	5.500	0.650	Open Manhole		1200
:	3.001	0	150	5				Open Manhole		1200
:	3.002	2 0	150					Open Manhole		1200
	3.003		150		6.300	5.146	1.004	Open Manhole		1200
	_									
1	2.003	3 0	150	8	6.200	4.998	1.052	Open Manhole		1200
			1 - 0	0			0 550			1000
	4.000		150					Open Manhole		1200
	4.001		150					Open Manhole		1200
	4.002	0	150	11	4.700	3./34	0.810	Open Manhole		1200
	2.004		150	12	5 250	3 627	1 172	Open Manhole		1200
	2.004		150	12	5.172			Open Manhole		1200
		, 0	±00	тJ	J•±12	J.JJI	1.400	open mannore		1200
!	5.000) 0	225	14	5.200	4.600	0.375	Open Manhole		1200
								Open Manhole		1200
	5.002		225	16				Open Manhole		1200
					D = -	o at ma ar	Mashal	~		
					DOW	nstream	Mannol	e		
1	PN	Length	Slope	e MH	C.Leve	l I.Leve	l D.Dept	h MH	MH DIAM	., L*W
		(m)	(1:X)	Name	e (m)	(m)	(m)	Connection	n (mr	n)
C	000	10 031	120 0		6.20	0 5.25	7 0 70	3 Open Manhol		1200
						0 5.17		2 Open Manhol 2 Open Manhol		1200
		21.677						2 Open Manhol 2 Open Manhol		1200
								-		
		13.668				0 5.38		4 Open Manho	Le	1200
3.	001	12.717	120.0) 6	6.30	0 5.28 0 5.14	0.87	0 Open Manho		1200
3.	002	16.065	120.0	7 (6.30			4 Open Manho		1200
3.	003	12.830	86.	7 8	6.20	0 4.99	8 1.05	2 Open Manhoi	Le	1200
2	002	11 100	10 -	7 10		0 2 00	0 1 1 7	2 Open Maria		1200
۷.	003	11.490	IU.	7 12	2 5.25	0 3.92	o 1.1/	2 Open Manhol	Le	1200
Л	000	19.190	150 () 10		0 3.87	2 0 67	8 Open Manhol		1200
		20.650				0 3.73		6 Open Manho 6 Open Manho		1200
		5.521				0 3.62		3 Open Manhol 3 Open Manhol		1200
т .	552	0.021	JT.	- 12		J.UZ				1200
2.	004	5.397	150.0) 13	3 5.17	2 3.59	1 1.43	0 Open Manhol	Le	1200
		1.716				2 3.56		6 Open Manhoi		0
								-		
5		22.305				0 4.32	8 0.64	7 Open Manho	Le	1200
J.				3 16				0 Open Manhoi		1200
	001	10.244	0							
5.		12.498			6.30			2 Open Manho	Le	1200

Canham Consu	lting	g Ltd							Page 11
School Lane									6
Thorpe St An	drew								
NR7 OEP	arew								
Date 17/11/2	N 2 2 1	2.55			Dogian	od hrr m	atthewherri	20	Micro
			2022	11	-	_	acthewherri		Drainago
File 218070_	SW MC	ירקתי	2023.	±±•••	Checke		1 0		1
Innovyze					Networ.	k 2020.	1.3		
				DET T 110			<u>.</u>		
			PI	PELINE	SCHEDU	LES for	Storm		
				Up	stream	Manhole			
							-		
PN	-	Diam (mm)		C.Level (m)	I.Level (m)	D.Depth (m)		MH DIAM. (mm)	
5.003		225	17				Open Manhole		1200
5.004		225					Open Manhole		1200
5.005							Open Manhole		1200
5.006				6.000	3.757	1.943	Open Manhole		1200
5.007		300	21				Open Manhole		1200
5.008	0	300	22	6.000	3.683	2.017	Open Manhole		1200
6.000	~	225	23	4.943	3.806	0 010	Open Manhole		1200
6.000		225	23 24	4.943			Open Manhole Open Manhole		1200
0.001	0	220	27	5.031	J./JI	1.00/	open mannote		1200
5.009	0	300	25	5.169	3.591	1.278	Open Manhole		1200
7.000	0	150	26	5.300	3.750	1.400	Open Manhole		1200
8.000	0	150	27	6.000	5 200	0 650	Open Manhole		1200
8.000		150					Open Manhole		
									1200
8.002 8.003		150 150	29 30	6.000 5.400			Open Manhole Open Manhole		1200 1200
0.005	0	±00	50	5.100	-1.JIU	0.940	open mannore		1200
9.000	0	225	31	5.200	4.400	0.575	Open Manhole		1200
9.001			32	5.200			Open Manhole		1200
				Dow	nstream	Manhol	е		
PN I	ongth	S1000	NU NU			1 D.Dept	_	MH DIAM	., L*W
PN 1	-	-		(m)		-	Connectior		
	()	(,		()	(/				,
5.003 2					0 4.00		3 Open Manhol		1200
5.004 2					0 3.88		9 Open Manhol		1200
5.005 1					0 3.83	2 1.94	3 Open Manhol		1200
5.006				5.67	7 3.72	1 1.65	6 Open Manhol		1200
5.007	5.582	150.0) 22	6.00	0 3.68	3 2.01	7 Open Manhol	le	1200
5.008 2	20.745	225.0) 25	5.16	9 3.59	1 1.27	8 Open Manhol	le	1200
6.000	8 200	150 0) 24	5 00	4 3.75	1 1 05	7 Open Manhol	0	1200
6.000 6.001 1							7 Open Mannol 8 Open Manhol		1200
0.001 l	2.000	173.2		2.10	٥٥.٥٥	U 1.2/	o open mannol		TTOO
5.009 1	9.834	225.0) 39	5.19	3 3.50	3 1.39	0 Open Manhol	le	1200
7.000	2.830	60.0) 39	5.19	3 3.70	3 1.34	0 Open Manhol	e	1200
	· · · · ·		· -		• • -	o	1		1000
8.000 2					0 4.79		1 Open Manhol		1200
8.001 1							4 Open Manhol		1200
8.002 1					0 4.31	0 0.94	0 Open Manhol	le	1200
8.003 1	6.194	24.6	5 39	5.19	3 3.65	3 1.39	0 Open Manhol	e	1200
9.000 1	9 000	225 0	ر کر ا	5 20	0 4.31	5 0 66	0 Open Manhol	0	1200
9.000 1					9 4.31 9 4.22		0 Open Mannol 2 Open Manhol		1200
5.001 2		220.0		0.14					1200
						Innovy			

Canham Consu	ulting	Ltd						Page 12
chool Lane								
horpe St Ar	ndrew							
R7 OEP								Mirco
ate 17/11/2	023 1	2.55		1	Designer	l by ma	tthewherring	Micro
ile 218070			023 1		Checked	_	concentration in the	Drainage
			023.1		Network	-	2	2
nnovyze					Network	2020.1	. 3	
			DTT	DETINE	SCHEDULI	rc for	C t o xm	
			<u></u>		SCHEDUL	101 65	500111	
				Ups	tream Ma	anhole		
PN	Hyd	Diam	мн с	C.Level	I.Level 1).Depth	MH N	1H DIAM., L*W
	Sect	(mm)	Name	(m)	(m)	(m)	Connection	(mm)
9.00	2 0	225	33	5 1/0	1 000	0 702	Open Manhole	1200
9.00		225					Open Manhole	1200
9.00		225					Open Manhole	1200
10.00		225					Open Manhole	1200
10.003	1 0	225	37	5.186	3.915	1.045	Open Manhole	1200
9.00	5 о	225	38	5.172	3.871	1.077	Open Manhole	1200
5.01	0 0	300	39	5.193	3.503	1.390	Open Manhole	1200
5.01	1 o	300	40	5.213	3.486	1.427	Open Manhole	1200
				Down	stream l	Manhole	2	
PN	Length	Slope	e MH	C.Level	l I.Level	D.Depth	n MH	MH DIAM., L*W
	(m)	(1:X)	Name	(m)	(m)	(m)	Connection	(mm)
9.002	12.057	169.6	5 34	5.200	4.151	0.824	Open Manhole	1200
9.003	11.251	53.6	5 35	5.348	3.941		2 Open Manhole	
9.004	10.419	148.8	38	5.172	2 3.871	1.077	Open Manhole	1200
10.000	9 722	150 0) 37	5.186	5 3.915	1 045	o Open Manhole	1200
10.000							Open Manhole	
							-	
9.005	18.769	64.1	. 39	5.193	3.578	1.390) Open Manhole	1200
5 010	5.120	300 0) 40	5.213	3 3.486	1 / 25	⁷ Open Manhole	1200
	4.677			5.153			Open Manhole	
0.011				2.200	5.170			Ŭ

Canham Consulting Ltd		Page 13
School Lane		
Thorpe St Andrew		
NR7 0EP		Mirro
Date 17/11/2023 12:55	Designed by matthewherring	Drainage
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	Checked by	Diamage
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.3	

Area Summary for Storm

Pipe	PIMP	PIMP	PIMP	Gross	Imp.	Pipe Total
Number	Туре	Name	(%)	Area (ha)	Area (ha)	(ha)
2.000	User	-	100	0.009	0.009	0.009
2.001	User	-	100	0.015	0.015	0.015
2.002	User	-	100	0.021	0.021	0.021
3.000	User	-	100	0.011	0.011	0.011
3.001	User	-	100	0.018	0.018	0.018
3.002	User	-	100	0.010	0.010	0.010
3.003	User	-	100	0.004	0.004	0.004
2.003	User	-	100	0.017	0.017	0.017
4.000	User	-	100	0.038	0.038	0.038
4.001	User	-	100	0.027	0.027	0.027
4.002	User	-	100	0.022	0.022	0.022
2.004	User	-	100	0.007	0.007	0.007
2.005	-	-	100	0.000	0.000	0.000
5.000	User	-	100	0.040	0.040	0.040
5.001	User	-	100	0.031	0.031	0.031
5.002	User	-	100	0.006	0.006	0.006
5.003	User	-	100	0.025	0.025	0.025
5.004	User	-	100	0.022	0.022	0.022
5.005	User	-	100	0.025	0.025	0.025
5.006	User	-	100	0.040	0.040	0.040
5.007	-	-	100	0.000	0.000	0.000
5.008	User	-	100	0.055	0.055	0.055
6.000	User	-	100	0.017	0.017	0.017
6.001	User	-	100	0.013	0.013	0.013
5.009	User	-	100	0.019	0.019	0.019
7.000	User	-	100	0.011	0.011	0.011
8.000	User	-	100	0.059	0.059	0.059
8.001	User	-	100	0.015	0.015	0.015
8.002	-	-	100	0.000	0.000	0.000
8.003	User	-	100	0.022	0.022	0.022
9.000	User	-	100	0.056	0.056	0.056
9.001	User	-	100	0.029	0.029	0.029
9.002	User	-	100	0.015	0.015	0.015
9.003	User	-	100	0.021	0.021	0.021
9.004	User	-	100	0.010	0.010	0.010
10.000	User	-	100	0.008	0.008	0.008
10.001	User	-	100	0.008	0.008	0.008
9.005	-	-	100	0.000	0.000	0.000
5.010	User	-	100	0.039	0.039	0.039
	User	-	100	0.018	0.018	0.057
5.011	-	-	100	0.000	0.000	0.000
				Total	Total	Total
				0.804	0.804	0.804

Canham Consulting Ltd		Page 14
School Lane		
Thorpe St Andrew		
NR7 0EP		Mirro
Date 17/11/2023 12:55	Designed by matthewherring	Desinado
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	Checked by	Diamage
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.3	

Network Classifications for Storm

PN	USMH	Pipe	Min Cover	Max Cover	Pipe Type	мн	MH	MH Ring	МН Туре
	Name	Dia	Depth	Depth		Dia	Width	Depth	
		(mm)	(m)	(m)		(mm)	(mm)	(m)	
2.000	1	150	0.279	0 833	Unclassified	1200	0	0 709	Unclassified
2.000	2	150	0.279		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
2.001	3	150	0.872		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
3.000	4	150	0.650		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
3.000	5	150	0.030		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
3.001	6	150	0.870		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
3.002	7	150	1.004		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
2.003	8	150	0.043		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
4.000	9	150	0.045		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
4.000	10	150	0.530		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
4.001	11	150	0.816		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
2.002	12	150	1.430		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
2.004	13	150	1.430		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
5.000	14	225	0.141		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
5.000	14	225	0.141		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
5.001	16	225	0.820		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
5.002	10	225	1.773		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
	18	225	1.773		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
5.004									
5.005	19 20	225	1.752 1.656		Unclassified		0 0		Unclassified
5.006	20	300 300			Unclassified				Unclassified
5.007			1.587		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
5.008	22	300	1.278		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
6.000	23	225	0.912		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
6.001	24	225	1.057		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
5.009	25	300	1.278		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
7.000	26	150	1.323		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
8.000	27	150	0.650		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
8.001	28	150	1.051		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
8.002	29	150	0.918		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
8.003	30	150	0.940		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
9.000	31	225	0.575		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
9.001	32	225	0.660		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
9.002	33	225	0.702		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
9.003	34	225	0.824		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
9.004	35	225	0.999		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
10.000	36	225	0.952		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
10.001	37	225	1.045		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
9.005	38	225	1.077		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
5.010	39	300	1.390		Unclassified		0		Unclassified
5.011	40	300	1.383	1.427	Unclassified	1200	0	1.427	Unclassified

Free Flowing Outfall Details for Storm

	fall Number	Outfall Name		Level (m)				Min Level (m)	•		
	2.005			5.182		3.566		0.000	0	0	
		©1	982	2-2020	II	nnovyz	e				

Canham Consulting Ltd			Page 15
School Lane			
Thorpe St Andrew			
NR7 OEP			Micco
Date 17/11/2023 12:55	Designed	by matthewherrin	
File 218070 SW MODEL 2023.11	Checked b	У	Drainage
Innovyze	Network 2	020.1.3	
Free Flowing	Outfall De	tails for Storm	
Outfall Outfall C Pipe Number Name	. Level I. 1 (m) (Level Min D,L m) I. Level (mm)	W (mm)
	(111) ((m)	(nun)
5.011	5.153 3	3.470 0.000 0	0
Simulati	on Criteri	a for Storm	
	JII CIICEII	a ioi scoim	
Volumetric Runoff Coeff	0.840 Addi	tional Flow - % of	Total Flow 0.000
Areal Reduction Factor		MADD Factor * 10m ³ /	
Hot Start (mins)	0		efficcient 0.800
Hot Start Level (mm) Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global)			'ime (mins) 60
Foul Sewage per hectare (1/s)		Output Inter	
			2.2
Number of Input Hydrogra Number of Online Contr	-	-	
Number of Offline Contr		-	
Synthet	ic Rainfal	l Details	
Rainfall Model Return Period (years)	FSI 1 (Type Winter mer) 0.750
Region Engla			ter) 0.840
M5-60 (mm)) Storm Duration (m	ins) 30
Ratio R	0.400)	
©198	82-2020 In	novyze	

Canham Consultin	ng Ltd				P	age 16
School Lane	<u> </u>					÷ = - ر
Thorpe St Andrew	N					the sea
NR7 OEP						Aicro
Date 17/11/2023	12:55	Designe	ed by matth	newherring)rainage
File 218070_SW N	MODEL_2023.11	Checked	l by		•	nanage
Innovyze		Network	2020.1.3			
	Online	Control	s for Stor	<u>rm</u>		
Ori	fice Manhole: 8,	DS/PN:	2.003, Vo	lume (m³):	1.9	
Diameter	(m) 0.046 Discharg	e Coeffic	ient 0.600 1	Invert Level	(m) 4.99	8
Hydro-Brał	ce® Optimum Manho	ole: 12,	DS/PN: 2.	004, Volum	e (m³):	2.1
				57-2000-2000		
		gn Head (m Flow (l/s			2.000 2.0	
	Design	Flow (1/s Flush-Flo		Calcu		
				upstream st		
	i	Applicatic		-	rface	
	-	p Availabl			Yes	
		ameter (mm	,		57	
Min		t Level (m	,		3.627 75	
	imum Outlet Pipe Dia uggested Manhole Dia				1200	
			-,			
	Control Po	oints	Head (m) H	'low (l/s)		
	Design Point (C			2.0 1.3		
			™ 0.247 ® 0.506	1.3		
	Mean Flow over			1.5		
Hydro-Brake® Opt	calculations have i imum as specified. mum® be utilised the	Should ar	nother type of	of control d	evice oth	er than a
	(1/s) Depth (m) Flo					
0.100	1.2 1.200	1.6	3.000	2.4	7.000	3.6
0.200 0.300	1.3 1.400 1.3 1.600	1.7 1.8	3.500 4.000	2.6 2.7	7.500 8.000	3.7 3.8
0.300	1.3 1.800	1.9	4.500	2.9	8.500	3.9
0.500	1.1 2.000	2.0	5.000	3.0	9.000	4.0
0.600	1.2 2.200	2.1	5.500	3.2	9.500	4.1
0.800	1.3 2.400	2.2	6.000	3.3		
1.000	1.5 2.600	2.3	6.500	3.4		
Hydro-Brał	ce® Optimum Manho	ole: 39,	DS/PN: 5.	010, Volum	e (m³):	4.2
			E-0057-2000-3			
	Design Head			2.000		
	Design Flow (1, Flush-F			2.0 alculated		
			uise upstream			
	Applicat		The appered	Surface		
	Sump Availal			Yes		
	Diameter (1			57		
		00 0000	T			
	010	02_2020	Innovyze			

1 1 -			d							Pag	je I/
chool La	ne										
horpe St	Andre	w								2	-
R7 OEP										M	cro
ate 17/1	1/2023	3 12:5	5		Desigr	ned by ma	tthewh	erri	ng		
ile 2180	70 SW	MODEL	2023.	11	. Checke	ed by					ainag
nnovyze	_		_			rk 2020.1	.3				
	D	1		Man	h.l. 20	DO (DN-	E 010	T 7 - 1		3). /	2
нуа	ro-Bra	.ke® Oj	otimum	Man	noie: 39	, DS/PN:	5.010,	VOL	ume (m	·): 4	<u>. ∠</u>
					Inv	ert Level	(m) 3.5	03			
					-	Diameter (75			
			Sug	geste	d Manhole	Diameter (mm) 12	00			
			Con	trol	Points	Head (m) Flow	(l/s)			
		De	esign Po	oint	(Calculate	d) 2.00	0	2.0			
					Flush-Fl	o™ 0.24	7	1.3			
The hydro	ologica				Kick-Fl r Head Ran	o® 0.50 ge	-	1.1 1.5 schard		ionshi	p for t
-	2	l calcu	lations	s have	Kick-Fl r Head Ran	o® 0.50	- Head/Dis	1.5 scharg	ge relat		-
Hydro-Bra	ake® Op	l calcu timum a	lations s speci	s have	Kick-Fl r Head Ran e been base . Should a	o® 0.50 ge ed on the 1	- Head/Dis pe of co	1.5 scharg	ge relat device	other	than a
Hydro-Bra	ake® Op ake Opti	l calcu timum a	lations s speci	s have	Kick-Fl r Head Ran e been base . Should a	o® 0.50 ge ed on the 3 another ty	- Head/Dis pe of co	1.5 scharg	ge relat device	other	than a
Hydro-Bra Hydro-Bra invalida	ake® Op ake Opt ted	l calcu timum a imum® b	lations s speci e utili	s have fied. sed t	Kick-Fl r Head Ran e been bas Should a then these	o® 0.50 ge ed on the 3 another ty	- Head/Dis pe of co puting c	1.5 scharg ontrol calcul	ge relat device ations	other will b	than a e
Hydro-Bra Hydro-Bra invalida Depth (n	ake® Op ake Opt. ted) Flow	l calcu timum a imum® b	lations s speci be utili Depth	s have fied. sed t (m) F:	Kick-Fl r Head Ran e been bas Should a then these	o® 0.50 ge another ty storage r Depth (m)	- Head/Dis pe of cc puting c Flow (1	1.5 scharg ontrol calcul	ge relat device ations Depth (m	other will b) Flow	than a e 7 (1/s)
Hydro-Bra Hydro-Bra invalida	ake® Opt ake Opt ted () Flow	l calcu timum a imum® b (l/s)	llations s speci e utili Depth 1.2	s have fied. sed t	Kick-Fl r Head Ran e been base Should a then these	o® 0.50 ge ed on the 3 another ty storage r	- Head/Dis pe of co puting c Flow (l	1.5 scharg ontrol calcul	ge relat device ations	other will b) Flow 0	than a e
Hydro-Bra Hydro-Bra invalida Depth (m 0.10	ake® Opt. ted () Flow	l calcu timum a imum® b (l/s) 1.2	llations s speci e utili Depth 1.2 1.4	s have fied. sed t (m) F: 200	Kick-Fl r Head Ran e been bas Should a then these low (1/s) 1.6	o® 0.50 ge another ty storage r Depth (m) 3.000	- Head/Dis pe of co puting c Flow (1	1.5 scharg ontrol calcul 2.4	ge relat device ations Depth (m 7.00	other will b) Flow 0 0	than a e 7 (1/s) 3.6
Hydro-Bra Hydro-Bra invalida Depth (m 0.10 0.20	ake® Opt ake Opt ted () Flow () () () () ()	l calcu timum a imum® b (1/s) 1.2 1.3	Depth 1.2 1.4 1.6	s have fied. .sed t (m) F: 200 400 500 300	Kick-Fl r Head Ran e been base Should a then these low (1/s) 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9	o® 0.50 ge another ty storage r Depth (m) 3.000 3.500	- Head/Dis pe of co puting c Flow (1	1.5 scharg ontrol calcul 2.4 2.6	ge relat device ations Depth (m 7.00 7.50	other will b) Flow 0 0	(1/s) 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9
Hydro-Bra Hydro-Bra invalida Depth (m 0.10 0.20 0.30	ake® Opt. ake Opt. ced) Flow 00 00 00 00	l calcu timum a imum® b (1/s) 1.2 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.1	Depth 1.2 1.4 1.6 1.8 2.0	s have fied. .sed t (m) F: 200 400 500 300 000	Kick-Fl r Head Ran e been base Should a then these low (1/s) 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9 2.0	o® 0.50 ge on the fill another typ storage r Depth (m) 3.000 3.500 4.000	- Head/Dis pe of co buting c Flow (1	1.5 scharg ontrol calcul 2.4 2.6 2.7	ge relat device ations Depth (m 7.00 7.50 8.00	other will b) Flow 0 0 0	(1/s) 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9 4.0
Hydro-Bra Hydro-Bra invalida Depth (m 0.10 0.20 0.30 0.40 0.50 0.60	ake® Opt. ced) Flow 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	l calcu timum a imum® b (1/s) 1.2 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.1 1.2	Depth 1.2 1.4 1.6 2.0 2.2	s have fied. .sed t (m) F: 200 400 500 300 200	Kick-Fl r Head Ran been base Should a then these low (1/s) 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9 2.0 2.1	<pre> 0.50 ge ed on the 1 another ty storage r Depth (m)</pre>	- Head/Dis pe of co buting c Flow (1	1.5 scharg pontrol calcul 2.4 2.6 2.7 2.9 3.0 3.2	ge relat device ations Depth (m 7.00 7.50 8.00 8.50	other will b) Flow 0 0 0 0	(1/s) 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9
Hydro-Bra Hydro-Bra invalida Depth (m 0.10 0.20 0.30 0.40 0.50	ake® Opt. ced) Flow 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	l calcu timum a imum® b (1/s) 1.2 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.1	Depth 1.2 1.4 1.6 2.0 2.2	s have fied. .sed t (m) F: 200 400 500 300 000	Kick-Fl r Head Ran e been base Should a then these low (1/s) 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9 2.0	<pre> 0 0 0.50 ge ed on the 1 another ty storage r Depth (m)</pre>	- Head/Dis pe of co buting c Flow (1	1.5 scharg bntrol calcul 2.4 2.6 2.7 2.9 3.0	ge relat device ations Depth (m 7.00 7.50 8.00 8.50 9.00	other will b) Flow 0 0 0 0	(1/s) 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9 4.0

Canham Consulting Ltd			Page 18
School Lane			
Thorpe St Andrew			-
NR7 OEP			Micro
Date 17/11/2023 12:55	Designed b	y matthewherring	
	Checked by		Drainage
	Network 20		
	Structures		
Fliter Drain	Mannole: 2	, DS/PN: 2.001	
Poros Invert Level	Thr) 0.00000 ctor 1.5 sity 0.35 (m) 5.168 (m) 4.0	Pipe Depth above Invert (r Number of Pipe	n) 0.150 es 1 K) 250.0 n) 0.000
Filter Drain	Manhole: 3	, DS/PN: 2.002	
Poros Invert Level	Thr)0.00000ctor1.5sity0.35(m)1.028(m)4.0	Pipe Depth above Invert (r	n) 0.150 es 1 K) 250.0 n) 0.000
Filter Drain	Manhole: 4	, DS/PN: 3.000	
Poros Invert Level	Thr)0.00000ctor1.5sity0.35(m)5.350(m)4.0	Pipe Depth above Invert (r Number of Pipe	n) 0.150 es 1 K) 250.0 n) 0.000
Filter Drain	Manhole: 5	, DS/PN: 3.001	
Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/ Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/ Safety Fac Poros Invert Level Trench Width Trench Length	Thr)0.00000ctor1.5sity0.35(m)5.236(m)4.0	Number of Pipe Slope (1:2 Cap Volume Depth (r	n) 0.150 es 1 K) 250.0 n) 0.000
<u>Filter Drain</u>	Manhole: 6	, DS/PN: 3.002	
Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/ Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/ Safety Fac Poros Invert Level Trench Width Trench Length	Thr)0.00000ctor1.5sity0.35(m)5.130(m)4.0	Number of Pipe Slope (1:2	n) 0.150 es 1 K) 250.0 n) 0.000
©198	2-2020 Inn	ovyze	

Canham Consulting Ltd				Page 19
School Lane				_
Thorpe St Andrew				Constant of the
NR7 OEP				Mirco
Date 17/11/2023 12:55	Design	ned by mat	thewherring	
File 218070 SW MODEL 2023.	_	-		Drainage
Innovyze		rk 2020.1.	3	
11110 v y 20	1100001	LK 2020.1.	5	
Cellular	Storage Manh	nole: 8, DS	S/PN: 2.003	
		·		
Infiltration Coef			3 Safety Facto) Porosit	
Infiltration Coeff				cy 0.95
Depth (m) Area (m²) :	[nf. Area (m²)	Depth (m) A	rea (m²) Inf.	Area (m²)
0.000 75.0 0.400 75.0	75.0 91.0	0.401	0.0	91.0
Porous C	ar Park Manho	ole: 9, DS	/PN: 4.000	
Infiltration Coefficien	t Base (m/hr) '	0.0000	Wid	th (m) 10.0
Membrane Percol	ation (mm/hr)	5000	Leng	th (m) 15.0
	olation (l/s)			(1:X) 250.0
	Safety Factor		ession Storag Vaporation (m	
Inv	ert Level (m)			
			-	
Porous Ca	ar Park Manho	ole: 10, DS	S/PN: 4.001	
Infiltration Coefficien	t Base (m/hr)	0.0000	Wid	th (m) 10.0
Membrane Percol	,	5000	-	th (m) 15.0
	olation (l/s) Safety Factor		-	(1:X) 250.0 e (mm) 5
	Porosity		vaporation (m	
Inv	ert Level (m)			
Cellular	Storage Manho	ole: 11, D	S/PN: 4.002	
Infiltration Coef	ficient Base (m	/hr) 0.00000		
Infiltration Coef	icient Side (m	/hr) 0.00000)	
Depth (m) Area (m²) :	Inf. Area (m²)	Depth (m) A	rea (m²) Inf.	Area (m²)
0.000 135.0	135.0	0.401	0.0	160.6
0.400 135.0	160.6			
Porous Ca	ar Park Manhc	ole: 14, DS	S/PN: 5.000	
Infiltration Coefficien	,	0.00000		th (m) 5.0
Membrane Percol	,	5000	-	th (m) 5.0
	olation (l/s) Safety Factor	34.7 15.0 Depr		(1:X) 250.0 e (mm) 5
	Porosity		vaporation (m	
Inv	ert Level (m)		Membrane Dept	-
Porous Ca	ar Park Manhc	ole: 15, DS	5/PN: 5.001	
Infiltration Coefficie Membrane Perco	ent Base (m/hr) olation (mm/hr)			(l/s) 34.7 Factor 1.5
	<u>A1002 2020</u>	Tanarra		
	©1982-2020	runovyze		

Canham Consulting Ltd		Page 20
School Lane		
Thorpe St Andrew		
NR7 0EP		Micro
Date 17/11/2023 12:55	Designed by matthewherring	Drainage
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	Checked by	brainage
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.3	
Porous Car Parl	<pre>K Manhole: 15, DS/PN: 5.001</pre>	
	Mannoic. 13, 25, 18, 5.001	
Porosity 0	.30 Slope (1:X) 250.0	
	450 Depression Storage (mm) 5	
Length (m)	5.0Evaporation (mm/day)35.0Membrane Depth (mm)150	
Porous Car Parl	<pre>K Manhole: 16, DS/PN: 5.002</pre>	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr) 0.00000 Width (m)	5.0
Membrane Percolation (mm/hr) 5000 Length (m)	7.5
Max Percolation	(1/s) 52.1 Slope (1:X) Factor 1.5 Depression Storage (mm)	250.0 5
	rosity 0.30 Evaporation (mm/day)	3
	el (m) 4.450 Membrane Depth (mm)	150
Demous Com Demi	Marhalas 17 DC/DN. 5 002	
FOIDUS Cal Fail	< Manhole: 17, DS/PN: 5.003	
Infiltration Coefficient Base		
Membrane Percolation (Max Percolation		
Safety	Factor 1.5 Depression Storage (mm)	5
Po	rosity 0.30 Evaporation (mm/day)	3
Invert Lev	el (m) 5.550 Membrane Depth (mm)	150
Filter Drain	Manhole: 18, DS/PN: 5.004	
Infiltration Coefficient Base (m	/hr) 0.00000 Pipe Diameter (1	n) 0.225
	/hr) 0.00000 Pipe Depth above Invert (
	ctor 1.5 Number of Pip	
	sity 0.35 Slope (1:3 (m) 3.852 Cap Volume Depth (n	
Trench Width		
Trench Length	(m) 30.0	
Filter Drain	Manhole: 19, DS/PN: 5.005	
Infiltration Coefficient Base (m	<pre>/hr) 0.00000 Pipe Diameter (n /hr) 0.00000 Pipe Depth above Invert (n</pre>	
Safety Fa	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Poro	sity 0.35 Slope (1:	
	(m) 3.736 Cap Volume Depth (n	
Trench Width Trench Length		n) 0.000
Filter Drain	Manhole: 20, DS/PN: 5.006	
Infiltration Coefficient Base (m	/hr) 0.00000 Trench Width (n) 1.5
Infiltration Coefficient Side (m		
Safety Fa Poro	ctor 1.5 Pipe Diameter (1 sity 0.35 Pipe Depth above Invert (1	
	(m) 3.607 Number of Pipe	
©198	32-2020 Innovyze	

Canham Consulting Ltd		Page 21
School Lane		
Thorpe St Andrew		
NR7 OEP		Micro
Date 17/11/2023 12:55	Designed by matthewherring	
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	Checked by	Drainage
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.3	
<u>Filter Drain</u>	Manhole: 20, DS/PN: 5.006	
Slope (1:X) 25 Cap Volume Depth (m) 0.	50.0 Cap Infiltration Depth (m) 0.000 .000	
Porous Car Park	Manhole: 23, DS/PN: 6.000	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr) 0.00000 Width (m)	10.0
Membrane Percolation (
Max Percolation		
	Factor 1.5 Depression Storage (mm)	5
	rosity 0.30 Evaporation (mm/day) el (m) 4.193 Membrane Depth (mm)	3 150
Porous Car Park	< Manhole: 24, DS/PN: 6.001	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr) 0.00000 Width (m)	10.0
Membrane Percolation		
Max Percolation		
	Factor 1.5 Depression Storage (mm)	
	prosity 0.30 Evaporation (mm/day) rel (m) 4.284 Membrane Depth (mm)	
Invert Lev	rel (m) 4.284 Membrane Depth (mm)	120
Porous Car Park	x Manhole: 25, DS/PN: 5.009	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr) 0.00000 Width (m)	15.0
Membrane Percolation (mm/hr) 5000 Length (m)	15.0
Max Percolation	(1/s) 312.5 Slope (1:X)	250.0
Safety	Factor 1.5 Depression Storage (mm)	5
	rosity 0.30 Evaporation (mm/day)	3
Invert Lev	el (m) 4.419 Membrane Depth (mm)	150
<u>Cellular Storag</u>	e Manhole: 26, DS/PN: 7.000	
Inver	rt Level (m) 3.750 Safety Factor 1.5	
Infiltration Coefficient Infiltration Coefficient	Base (m/hr) 0.00000 Porosity 0.95	
Depth (m) Area (m²) Inf. Are	ea (m²) Depth (m) Area (m²) Inf. Area	(m²)
0.000 165.0		28.6
1.200 165.0	228.6	
Porous Car Park	Manhole: 28, DS/PN: 8.001	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr) 0.00000 Width (m)	10.0
Membrane Percolation (10.0
Max Percolation		250.0
Safety		5
	rosity 0.30 Evaporation (mm/day)	3
Invert Lev	el (m) 5.250 Membrane Depth (mm)	150
	2-2020 Innounce	
©198	32-2020 Innovyze	

Canham Consulting Ltd				Page 22
School Lane				
Thorpe St Andrew				
NR7 OEP				Micro
Date 17/11/2023 12:55	Desid	ned by	matthewherring	
File 218070 SW MODEL 2023.11	-	ked by	5	Drainage
Innovyze		ork 2020	0.1.3	
Porous Car Park	Manh	ole: 29	0, DS/PN: 8.002	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr)	0.00000	Width (m)	10.0
Membrane Percolation (1	. ,	5000	5 ,	
Max Percolation			Slope (1:X)	250.0
Safety	ractor	0.30	Depression Storage (mm) Evaporation (mm/day)	3
Invert Lev	el (m)	5.250	Membrane Depth (mm)	
Porous Car Park				
FOIDUS Cai Faik	Maini	01e: 30), DS/PN: 0.003	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr)	0.00000	Width (m)	10.0
Membrane Percolation (. ,		Length (m)	10.0
Max Percolation			Slope (1:X)	250.0
Safety	Factor	1.5	Depression Storage (mm) Evaporation (mm/day)	5
Po	rosity	0.30	Evaporation (mm/day)	3
Invert Lev	el (m)	4.650	Membrane Depth (mm)	150
Porous Car Park	k Manh	ole: 32	2, DS/PN: 9.001	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr)	0.00000	Width (m)	5.0
Membrane Percolation (
Max Percolation	(l/s)	52.1	Slope (1:X)	
Safety	Factor	1.5	Depression Storage (mm)	5
Po	rosity	0.30	Evaporation (mm/day)	3
Invert Lev	el (m)	4.550	Membrane Depth (mm)	150
Porous Car Park	k Manh	ole: 33	3, DS/PN: 9.002	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr)	0 00000	Width (m)	5.0
Membrane Percolation (1		5000	Length (m)	
Max Percolation	. ,		Slope (1:X)	
Safety			Depression Storage (mm)	5
Po	rosity		Evaporation (mm/day)	3
Invert Lev	el (m)	4.399	Membrane Depth (mm)	150
Porous Car Park	k Manh	ole: 34	4, DS/PN: 9.003	
	(mg /1-)	0 00000		10.0
Infiltration Coefficient Base	,		Width (m)	10.0
Membrane Percolation (1 Max Percolation		5000 138.9	Length (m)	
Max Percolation Safety			Slope (1:X) Depression Storage (mm)	250.0
	rosity			3
Invert Lev	-			150
Porous Car Park	<u>Man</u> h	<u>ole: 3</u> 5	5, DS/PN: 9.004	
	, ,	0 0 0 5 5		4 500
Infiltration Coefficient Base				
Membrane Percolation (n		5000		
Max Percolation		52.1		
Safety Safety	rosity	1.5	Slope (1:X) Depression Storage (mm)	250.0
		0.00	Seriession Scorage (num)	Ŭ
©198	32-202	0 Innov	yze	

Canham Consulting Ltd		Page 23
School Lane		
Thorpe St Andrew		· · · ·
NR7 OEP		Micro
Date 17/11/2023 12:55	Designed by matthewherring	Drainage
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	Checked by Network 2020.1.3	
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.3	
Porous Car Parl	Manhole: 35, DS/PN: 9.004	
Evaporation (mm/	day) 3 Membrane Depth (mm) 150	
Porous Car Park	Manhole: 36, DS/PN: 10.000	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr) 0.00000 Width (m)	10.0
Membrane Percolation (
Max Percolation Safety	(l/s) 138.9 Slope (1:X) Factor 1.5 Depression Storage (mm)	250.0 5
Po	rosity 0.30 Evaporation (mm/day)	3
Invert Lev	el (m) 4.407 Membrane Depth (mm)	150
Porous Car Park	Manhole: 37, DS/PN: 10.001	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr) 0.00000 Width (m)	7.5
Membrane Percolation (mm/hr) 5000 Length (m)	7.5
Max Percolation	(l/s) 78.1 Slope (1:X) Factor 1.5 Depression Storage (mm)	250.0 5
Po	rosity 0.30 Evaporation (mm/day)	3
	el (m) 4.436 Membrane Depth (mm)	150
Porous Car Parl	Manhole: 39, DS/PN: 5.010	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr) 0.00000 Width (m)	15 0
Membrane Percolation (
Max Percolation	(1/s) 312.5 Slope (1:X)	
Safety	Factor1.5 Depression Storage (mm)rosity0.30Evaporation (mm/day)	5 3
Invert Lev	el (m) 4.443 Membrane Depth (mm)	150
©198	2-2020 Innovyze	

	am Con	sulting Lt	.d					Page	24
Schoc	ol Lan	e						1	
Thorp	be St	Andrew						4	
NR7 0)EP							Mice	-
		/2023 12:5	5		Designed by m	atthewhe	rring	— Micr	
		0 SW MODEL			Checked by			Drair	naqu
		0_SW MODEL				1 0			
Innov	ryze				Network 2020.	1.3			
	Sumn	mary of Cri	itical		s by Maximum		ank 1) fo	r Storm	
1		Hot Hot Sta	Start (rt Level oeff (Gl	Factor 1 (mins) . (mm) .obal) 0	.500 Flow per P	al Flow - 9 Factor * 1 Inle	lOm³/ha Sto et Coeffied	orage 2.00 cient 0.80	0 0
		Number	of Onlir	ne Contro	ohs 0 Number of ols 3 Number of ols 0 Number of	Time/Area	Diagrams	4	
		Rair	2	del ion Engl	and and Wales (Ratio R Cv (Summer)	0.750		
			M5-60 (1	mm)	20.000 0	Cv (Winter)	0.840		
		Margin for H	Flood Ri	sk Warni	.ng (mm)		3	00.0	
		5			limestep 2.5 Sec	ond Increm	ent (Exten	ded)	
				DTS	5 Status			OFF	
) Status			ON	
				Inertia	Status			ON	
	2			ns)	15, 30, 60, 120		720, 960	, 600, , 1440	
	Re		(s) (yea					0, 100	
		eturn Period Climate	Change	(%)			0,	43, 43	
		Climate	2		been calculated	l as the st			
	WARNIN	Climate	in Time	has not			ructure is	too full.	Wate
PN		Climate IG: Half Dra	in Time Return	has not Climate	First (X)			too full. Overflow	Wate Leve
PN	WARNIN US/MH	Climate	in Time Return	has not		First (Y)	ructure is First (Z)	too full.	Wate
.000	WARNIN US/MH Name 1	Climate IG: Half Dra: Storm 15 Winter	in Time Return Period 100	has not Climate Change +45%	First (X) Surcharge	First (Y)	ructure is First (Z)	too full. Overflow	Wate Leve (m) 5.4
.000	WARNIN US/MH Name	Climate IG: Half Dra: Storm 15 Winter 15 Winter	in Time Return Period 100 100	has not Climate Change +45% +45%	First (X) Surcharge	First (Y)	ructure is First (Z)	too full. Overflow	Wate Lev (m) 5.4 5.3
.000 .001 .002	WARNIN US/MH Name 1 2 3	Climate IG: Half Dra: Storm 15 Winter 15 Winter 1440 Winter	in Time Return Period 100 100	has not Climate Change +45% +45% +45%	First (X) Surcharge	First (Y)	ructure is First (Z)	too full. Overflow	Wate Lev (m) 5.4 5.3 3.9
.000 .001 .002 .000	WARNIN US/MH Name 1 2 3 4	Climate IG: Half Dra: Storm 15 Winter 15 Winter 1440 Winter 15 Winter	in Time Return Period 100 100 100	has not Climate Change +45% +45% +45% +45%	First (X) Surcharge	First (Y)	ructure is First (Z)	too full. Overflow	Wate Lev (m) 5.4 5.3 3.9 5.5
.000 .001 .002 .000 .001	WARNIN US/MH Name 1 2 3 4 5	Climate IG: Half Dra: Storm 15 Winter 15 Winter 1440 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter	in Time Return Period 100 100 100 100	has not Climate Change +45% +45% +45% +45% +45%	First (X) Surcharge	First (Y)	ructure is First (Z)	too full. Overflow	Wate Lev (m) 5.4 5.3 3.9 5.5 5.5
.000 .001 .002 .000 .001 .002	WARNIN US/MH Name 1 2 3 4 5 6	Climate IG: Half Dra: Storm 15 Winter 15 Winter 1440 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 30 Winter	in Time Return Period 100 100 100 100 100 100	has not Climate Change +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45%	First (X) Surcharge	First (Y)	ructure is First (Z)	too full. Overflow	Wate Lev (m) 5.4 5.3 3.9 5.5 5.5 5.4
.000 .001 .002 .000 .001 .002 .003	WARNIN US/MH Name 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Climate IG: Half Dras Storm 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 30 Winter 30 Winter	in Time Return Period 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	has not Climate Change +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45%	First (X) Surcharge 100/30 Winter	First (Y)	ructure is First (Z)	too full. Overflow	Wate (m) 5.4 5.3 3.9 5.5 5.5 5.4 5.2
2.000 2.001 2.002 3.000 3.001 3.002 3.003 2.003	WARNIN US/MH Name 1 2 3 4 5 6	Climate IG: Half Dra: Storm 15 Winter 15 Winter 1440 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 30 Winter	in Time Return Period 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	has not Climate Change +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45%	First (X) Surcharge	First (Y)	ructure is First (Z)	too full. Overflow	Wate Leve (m) 5.4 5.3 3.9 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.4 5.2 5.2
2.000 2.001 2.002 3.000 3.001 3.002 3.003 2.003 2.003	WARNIN US/MH Name 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Climate IG: Half Dras Storm 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 30 Winter 30 Winter 120 Winter	in Time Return Period 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	has not Climate Change +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45%	First (X) Surcharge 100/30 Winter	First (Y)	ructure is First (Z)	too full. Overflow	Wate Lev (m) 5.4 5.3 3.9 5.5 5.5 5.4 5.2 5.2 4.2
2.000 2.001 2.002 3.000 3.001 3.002 3.003 2.003 4.000 4.001	WARNIN US/MH Name 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Climate IG: Half Dras Storm 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 30 Winter 30 Winter 120 Winter 720 Winter	in Time Return Period 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	has not Climate Change +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45%	First (X) Surcharge	First (Y)	ructure is First (Z)	too full. Overflow	Wate (m) 5.4 5.3 3.9 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.4 5.2 5.2 4.2 4.2
2.000 2.001 2.002 3.000 3.001 3.002 3.003 2.003 4.000 4.001 4.002	WARNIN US/MH Name 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Climate IG: Half Dras Storm 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 30 Winter 30 Winter 120 Winter 720 Winter	in Time Return Period 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	has not Climate Change +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45%	First (X) Surcharge 100/30 Winter 30/30 Winter 100/240 Winter 30/120 Winter 30/30 Summer	First (Y)	ructure is First (Z)	too full. Overflow	Wate Leve (m) 5.4 5.3 3.9 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.4 5.2 5.2 4.2 4.2 4.2
PN 2.000 2.001 2.002 3.000 3.001 3.002 3.003 2.003 4.000 4.001 4.002 2.004 2.005	WARNIN US/MH Name 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Climate IG: Half Dras Storm 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 30 Winter 30 Winter 720 Winter 720 Winter 720 Winter	in Time Return Period 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	has not Climate Change +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45%	First (X) Surcharge 100/30 Winter 30/30 Winter 100/240 Winter 30/120 Winter 30/30 Summer 1/180 Winter	First (Y)	ructure is First (Z)	too full. Overflow	Wate Leve (m) 5.4 5.3 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.4 5.2 5.2 5.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2
2.000 2.001 2.002 3.000 3.001 3.002 3.003 2.003 4.000 4.001 4.002 2.004 2.005 5.000	WARNIN US/MH Name 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Climate IG: Half Dras Storm 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 30 Winter 30 Winter 720 Winter	in Time Return Period 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	has not Climate Change +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45%	First (X) Surcharge 100/30 Winter 30/30 Winter 100/240 Winter 30/120 Winter 30/30 Summer 1/180 Winter 100/15 Winter	First (Y)	ructure is First (Z)	too full. Overflow	Wate Leve (m) 5.4 5.3 3.9 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.2 5.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 3.6 6 4.9
2.000 2.001 2.002 3.000 3.001 3.002 3.003 2.003 4.000 4.001 4.002 2.004 2.005	WARNIN US/MH Name 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Climate IG: Half Dras Storm 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 15 Winter 30 Winter 30 Winter 120 Winter 720 Winter	in Time Return Period 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	has not Climate Change +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45%	First (X) Surcharge 100/30 Winter 30/30 Winter 100/240 Winter 30/120 Winter 30/30 Summer 1/180 Winter 100/15 Winter 30/15 Summer	First (Y)	ructure is First (Z)	too full. Overflow	Wate Leve (m) 5.4 5.3 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.2 5.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5

Canham Consulting Ltd		Page 25
School Lane		
Thorpe St Andrew		
NR7 0EP		Mirro
Date 17/11/2023 12:55	Designed by matthewherring	Dcainago
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	Checked by	Drainage
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.3	

Summary of Critical Results by Maximum Level (Rank 1) for Storm

PN	US/MH Name	Surcharged Depth (m)			Overflow (1/s)	Half Drain Time (mins)	Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	Level Exceeded
2.000	1	-0.083	0.000	0.41			5.9	OK	
2.001	2	-0.034	0.000	0.93		12	13.4	OK	
2.002	3	-1.376	0.000	0.00			0.0	OK	
3.000	4	-0.086	0.000	0.38			5.6	OK	
3.001	5	-0.032	0.000	0.89			13.2	OK	
3.002	6	0.000	0.000	1.00		24	15.1	SURCHARGED	
3.003	7	-0.012	0.000	0.97			16.9	OK	
2.003	8	0.123	0.000	0.04		106	2.2	SURCHARGED	
4.000	9	0.144	0.000	0.15		291	2.0	SURCHARGED	
4.001	10	0.272	0.000	0.23		303	3.2	SURCHARGED	
4.002	11	0.409	0.000	0.06			1.3	SURCHARGED	
2.004	12	0.515	0.000	0.11			1.3	SURCHARGED	
2.005	13	-0.115	0.000	0.12			1.3	OK	
5.000	14	0.172	0.000	0.23		30	11.8	FLOOD RISK	
5.001	15	0.432	0.000	0.26		37	14.5	FLOOD RISK	
5.002	16	0.593	0.000	0.39		35	12.4	FLOOD RISK	

	n Cons	sulti	ng Ltơ	1					Page	26
School Lane									6	
Thorpe	e St A	andre	W						-	
NR7 OE									A diama	(m
-		() ^)]	10.55						— Micri	
Date 17/11/2023 12:55Designed by matthewherringFile 218070 SW MODEL 2023.11Checked by						Drain	hane			
File 2	218070	_SW :	MODEL_	2023.1					Eran	lage
Innovy	ze				Ν	Network 2020	.1.3			
	Summa	ary c	of Crit	tical H	Results	by Maximum	Level (Ra	ank 1) fo	or Storm	
										Water
	US/MH	~ .			Climate					Level
PN	Name	St	corm	Period	Change	Surcharge	Flood	Overflow	Act.	(m)
5.003	17	60	Winter	100	+45%	30/15 Summer				4.958
5.004	18	1440	Winter	100	+45%	30/15 Summer				4.941
5.005	19	1440	Winter	100	+45%	30/15 Summer				4.940
5.006	20	1440	Winter	100	+45%	1/60 Winter				4.939
5.007	21	1440	Winter	100	+45%	1/30 Winter				4.93
5.008	22	1440	Winter	100	+45%	1/15 Winter				4.93
6.000	23	1440	Winter	100	+45%	1/30 Winter				4.93
6.001	24	1440	Winter	100	+45%	1/15 Winter				4.93
5.009	25	1440	Winter	100	+45%					
7.000	26	1440	Winter	100	+45%	1/30 Winter				4.93
7.000 8.000	26 27	1440 15	Winter Winter	100 100	+45% +45%	1/30 Winter				4.93 5.28
7.000 8.000 8.001	26 27 28	1440 15 15	Winter Winter Winter	100 100 100	+45% +45% +45%	1/30 Winter 100/15 Summer				4.93 5.28 5.12
7.000 8.000 8.001 8.002	26 27 28 29	1440 15 15 15	Winter Winter Winter Winter	100 100 100 100	+45% +45% +45% +45%	1/30 Winter 100/15 Summer 30/15 Summer				4.93 5.28 5.12 5.00
7.000 8.000 8.001 8.002 8.003	26 27 28 29 30	1440 15 15 15 1440	Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter	100 100 100 100 100	+45% +45% +45% +45% +45%	1/30 Winter 100/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer				4.93 5.28 5.12 5.00 4.93
7.000 8.000 8.001 8.002 8.003 9.000	26 27 28 29 30 31	1440 15 15 15 1440 1440	Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter	100 100 100 100 100 100	+45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45%	1/30 Winter 100/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer				4.93 5.28 5.12 5.00 4.93 4.94
7.000 8.000 8.001 8.002 8.003 9.000 9.001	26 27 28 29 30 31 32	1440 15 15 1440 1440 1440	Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter	100 100 100 100 100 100 100	+45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45%	1/30 Winter 100/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer				4.93 5.28 5.12 5.00 4.93 4.94 4.93
7.000 8.000 8.001 8.002 8.003 9.000 9.001 9.002	26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	1440 15 15 15 1440 1440 1440 1440	Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter	100 100 100 100 100 100 100	+45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45%	1/30 Winter 100/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer				4.93 5.28 5.12 5.00 4.93 4.94 4.93 4.93
7.000 8.000 8.001 8.002 8.003 9.000 9.001 9.002 9.003	26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	1440 15 15 1440 1440 1440 1440 1440	Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	+45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45%	1/30 Winter 100/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer				4.93 5.28 5.12 5.00 4.93 4.94 4.93 4.93 4.93
7.000 8.000 8.001 8.002 8.003 9.000 9.001 9.002 9.003 9.004	26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	1440 15 15 1440 1440 1440 1440 1440 1440	Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	+45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45%	1/30 Winter 100/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer				4.93 5.28 5.12 5.00 4.93 4.94 4.93 4.93 4.93 4.93
7.000 8.000 8.001 8.002 8.003 9.000 9.001 9.002 9.003 9.004 10.000	26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	1440 15 15 1440 1440 1440 1440 1440 1440	Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	+45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45%	1/30 Winter 100/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer				4.93 5.28 5.12 5.00 4.93 4.94 4.93 4.93 4.93 4.93 4.93
7.000 8.000 8.001 8.002 8.003 9.000 9.001 9.002 9.003 9.004 10.000 10.001	26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	1440 15 15 1440 1440 1440 1440 1440 1440	Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	+45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45%	1/30 Winter 100/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer				4.93 5.28 5.12 5.00 4.93 4.93 4.93 4.93 4.93 4.93 4.93 4.93
7.000 8.000 8.001 8.002 8.003 9.000 9.001 9.002 9.003 9.004 10.000 10.001 9.005	26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	1440 15 15 1440 1440 1440 1440 1440 1440	Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	+45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45%	1/30 Winter 100/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer				4.93 5.28 5.12 5.00 4.93 4.94 4.93 4.93 4.93 4.93 4.93 4.93
7.000 8.000 8.001 8.002 8.003 9.000 9.001 9.002 9.003 9.004 10.000 10.001	26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	1440 15 15 1440 1440 1440 1440 1440 1440	Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter Winter	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	+45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45% +45%	1/30 Winter 100/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 30/15 Summer 1/15 Summer				4.938 4.93 5.28 5.128 5.009 4.93 4.93 4.938 4.938 4.938 4.93 4.93 4.93 4.93 4.93 4.93 3.52

	US/MH	Surcharged Depth			Overflow	Half Drain Time	Pipe Flow		Level
PN	Name	(m)	(m³)	Cap.	(1/s)	(mins)	(l/s)	Status	Exceeded
5.003	17	0.640	0.000	0.52			16.2	SURCHARGED	
5.004	18	0.714	0.000	0.08			2.4	SURCHARGED	
5.005	19	0.829	0.000	0.10			2.9	SURCHARGED	
5.006	20	0.882	0.000	0.07			3.9	SURCHARGED	
5.007	21	0.918	0.000	0.06			3.9	SURCHARGED	
5.008	22	0.955	0.000	0.08			5.5	SURCHARGED	
6.000	23	0.907	0.000	0.01			0.3	FLOOD RISK	
6.001	24	0.961	0.000	0.01		1459	0.4	FLOOD RISK	
5.009	25	1.046	0.000	0.06			3.6	FLOOD RISK	
7.000	26	1.037	0.000	0.04			0.5	SURCHARGED	
8.000	27	-0.063	0.000	0.63			13.7	OK	
8.001	28	0.179	0.000	0.78		3	16.4	SURCHARGED	
8.002	29	0.263	0.000	0.95		5	20.3	SURCHARGED	
8.003	30	0.477	0.000	0.05		836	1.6	SURCHARGED	
9.000	31	0.315	0.000	0.05			1.6	FLOOD RISK	
9.001	32	0.399	0.000	0.06		1343	1.9	FLOOD RISK	
9.002	33	0.492	0.000	0.06			2.0	FLOOD RISK	
9.003	34	0.563	0.000	0.04		1468	2.2	FLOOD RISK	
9.004	35	0.772	0.000	0.07		1228	2.4	SURCHARGED	
			0	01982-2	2020 Inn	ovyze			

Canham Consulting Ltd		Page 27
School Lane		
Thorpe St Andrew		
NR7 0EP		Mirro
Date 17/11/2023 12:55	Designed by matthewherring	Dcainago
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	Checked by	Diamage
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.3	

Summary of Critical Results by Maximum Level (Rank 1) for Storm

	US/MH	Surcharged Depth	Flooded Volume	FLOW /	Overflow	Half Drain Time	Pipe Flow		Level
PN	Name	(m)	(m ³)	Cap.	(1/s)	(mins)	(1/s)	Status	Exceeded
10.000	36	0.732	0.000	0.00			0.1	FLOOD RISK	
10.001	37	0.797	0.000	0.01			0.3	FLOOD RISK	
9.005	38	0.842	0.000	0.04			2.6	FLOOD RISK	
5.010	39	1.134	0.000	0.04			1.7	FLOOD RISK	
5.011	40	-0.263	0.000	0.04			1.7	OK	

Canham Consulting Ltd		Page 1
School Lane		
Thorpe St Andrew		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
NR7 OEP		Micco
Date 17/11/2023 13:12	Designed by matthewherring	Desinado
File 218070 SW MODEL 2023.11	Checked by	Drainage
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.3	
STORM SEWER DESIGN	by the Modified Rational Method	
Design	Critoria for Storm	
Design	Criteria for Storm	
Pipe Sizes STA	NDARD Manhole Sizes STANDARD	
FSR Rainfall Return Period (years)	. Model - England and Wales 100 Pl	IMP (%) 100
M5-60 (mm)		. ,
	0.400 Minimum Backdrop Heig	-
Maximum Rainfall (mm/hr)	80 Maximum Backdrop Heig 30 Min Design Depth for Optimisati	
Foul Sewage (1/s/ha)		
Volumetric Runoff Coeff.		
Design	ed with Level Soffits	
Time Area Diagram fo	r Storm at outfall (pipe 2.005)	
Time	Area Time Area	
(mins)	(ha) (mins) (ha)	
0-4	4 0.161 4-8 0.039	
Total Area	Contributing $(ha) = 0.199$	
	-	
Total Pi	pe Volume (m³) = 3.570	
<u>Time Area Diagr</u>	am at outfall (pipe 5.011)	
Time	Area Time Area	
	(ha) (mins) (ha)	
0-4	4 0.411 4-8 0.193	
Total Area	Contributing (ha) = 0.604	
Total Pi	pe Volume (m³) = 18.352	
Network D	esign Table for Storm	
	too nine conscitu < flow	
« - Indica	utes pipe capacity < flow	
PN Length Fall Slope I.Area T.E.	Base k HYD DIA Section Ty	
) Flow (1/s) (mm) SECT (mm)	Design
Netwo	ork Results Table	
PN Rain T.C. US/IL E I.Are	a ΣBase Foul Add Flow Vel Car	o Flow
(mm/hr) (mins) (m) (ha)	a Σ Base Foul Add Flow Vel Cap Flow (1/s) (1/s) (1/s) (m/s) (1/s	
©198	32-2020 Innovyze	

anham	Consu	lting	Ltd									Pa	lge 2
chool	Lane												
horpe	St An	drew											
R7 0E1	P											N	licco
ate 1'	7/11/2	023 1	3:12		De	esign	ed by	matt	hewhe	rrin	a		licro
				023.11.		necke	_				2	U	rainag
nnovy				0201221			k 202	0 1 3					
IIIIO v y .	20				110	ELWOI	K 202	0.1.5					
				Networ	k Des:	ian T	able	for S	torm				
						- 9							
PN	Length	Fall	Slope	I.Area	T.E.	в	ase	k	HYD	DIA	Sect	ion Typ	e Auto
	(m)	(m)	(1:X)	(ha)	(mins)	Flow	(1/s)	(mm)	SECT	(mm)			Design
2 000	10.031	0 084	120 0	0.009	5.00		0 0	0.600	0	150	Pine	/Condui	+ _@
	9.476				0.00			0.600	0		-	/Condui	
	21.677				0.00			0.600	0			/Condui	
													-
	13.668			0.011	5.00			0.600	0		-	/Condui	
	12.717			0.018	0.00			0.600	0		-	/Condui	
	16.065			0.010	0.00			0.600	0		-	/Condui	
3.003	12.830	0.148	86.7	0.004	0.00		0.0	0.600	0	150	Pipe,	/Condui	t 💣
2.003	11.490	1.070	10.7	0.017	0.00		0.0	0.600	0	150	Pipe,	/Condui	t 💣
4 000	19.190	0 128	150 0	0.038	5.00		0 0	0.600	0	150	Pine	/Condui	t 💣
	20.650			0.027	0.00			0.600	0		-	/Condui	
4.002	5.521	0.107	51.6	0.022	0.00		0.0	0.600	0			/Condui	
2.004	5.397	0 036	150 0	0.007	0.00		0 0	0.600	0	225	Pine	/Condui	+ _@
2.001	1.716				0.00			0.600	0		-	/Condui	
													-
	22.305		82.1		5.00			0.600	0		-	/Condui	—
	10.244 12.498				0.00			0.600	0		-	/Condui	-
	20.464			0.006	0.00			0.600	0		-	/Condui /Condui	
5.005	20.101	0.051	220.0	0.020	0.00		0.0	0.000	0	220	ттрс,	condu	U U
				N	etwork	Res	ults :	<u> Table</u>					
P				US/IL Σ	I.Area		Base	Foul			Vel	Cap	Flow
	(mm	/hr) (1	mins)	(m)	(ha)	Flow	(1/s)	(1/s)	(1/	s)	(m/s)	(l/s)	(1/s)
2.0	000 8	0.00	5.18	5.341	0.009		0.0	0.0		0.9	0.92	16.2	2.9
2.0	001 8	0.00	5.35	5.257	0.024		0.0	0.0		2.4	0.92	16.2	7.6
2.0	02 8	0.00	5.75	5.178	0.045		0.0	0.0		4.4	0.92	16.2	14.1
3.0	000 80	0.00	5.25	5.500	0.011		0.0	0.0		1.0	0.92	16.2	3.4
		0.00	5.48		0.028		0.0	0.0		2.8	0.92		8.9
		0.00	5.77		0.038		0.0	0.0		3.7	0.92		12.0
3.0		0.00	5.97	5.146	0.042		0.0	0.0		4.1	1.08	19.1	13.3

0.0

0.0

0.0

2.0

2.0

0.0

0.0

0.0

0.0

0.0

0.0

0.0

0.0

0.0

0.0

0.0

0.0

0.0

3.7 0.82 14.5 12.1

6.4 1.07 42.4 20.7

8.6 1.83 72.6 27.6

3.9 1.44 57.4 12.6

7.0 1.70 67.7 22.4

2.0

2.9

36.6 24.4 34.5 32.2

0.6 1.07 42.4

0.9 1.59 63.1

7.6 0.92 10.0 0.87

0.038

0.066

0.000

0.000

0.040

0.071

0.078

0.102

0.088

4.000

4.001

4.002

2.004

2.005

5.000

5.001

5.002

5.003

80.00

80.00

80.00

80.00

80.00

80.00

80.00

80.00

80.00

5.39 4.000

5.71 3.797

5.76 3.659

5.08 3.552

5.10 3.516

5.26 4.600

5.36 4.328

5.58 4.155

5.98 4.093

annam	Consu	lting	Ltd								Pa	ige 3
chool	Lane											
horpe	St An	drew										
R7 0E	P										N	licco
ate 1	7/11/2	023 1	3:12		De	signed by	matt	hewher	rin	a		licio
				023.11.		lecked by				2		rainac
				523.11.		twork 202	0 1 2					-
nnovy	ze				Ne	ELWOIK ZUZ	0.1.3					
				Networ	k Desi	lgn Table	for S	torm				
PN	Tongth	8-11	<u>61000</u>	I.Area	T.E.	Base	k	HYD I		Seat	ion Tyj	be Auto
EN	(m)	(m)	(1:X)	(ha)		Flow (1/s)	(mm)		(mm)	Sect	LOII 191	Desig:
	(111)	(111)	(1.7)	(IIA)	(11115)	FIOW (1/5)	(11111)	SECI (Desig
5.004	29.113	0.116	250.0	0.022	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	300	Pipe,	/Condu:	it 🔐
5.005	13.456	0.054	250.0	0.025	0.00	0.0	0.600			-	/Condu:	
5.006	7.243	0.036	200.0	0.040	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	300	Pipe,	/Condu:	
5.007	5.582			0.000	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	300	Pipe,	/Condu:	
5.008	20.745	0.092	225.0	0.055	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	375	Pipe,	/Condu:	it 💣
6.000	8.208	0.055	150.0	0.017	5.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe,	/Condu:	it 🦰
6.001	12.686	0.085	149.2	0.013	0.00		0.600			-	/Condu:	
5.009	19.834	0.088	225.0	0.019	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	300	Pipe,	/Condu:	it 🔒
7.000	2.830	0.047	60.0	0.011	5.00	0.0	0.600	0	150	Pipe,	/Condu:	it 💣
8.000	24.057	0.401	60.0	0.059	5.00	0.0	0.600	0	150	Pipe,	/Condu:	it 🔒
	12.175		60.0	0.015	0.00		0.600			-	/Condu:	it 🥳
	17.158		60.0	0.000	0.00		0.600				/Condu:	it 🥳
8.003	16.194	0.657	24.6	0.022	0.00	0.0	0.600				/Condu:	
9.000	19.092	0.085	225.0	0.056	5.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe,	/Condu:	it 🔒
	20.956			0.029	0.00		0.600			-	/Condu:	
	12.057			0.015	0.00		0.600			-	/Condu:	
9.003	11.251	0.210	53.6	0.021	0.00	0.0	0.600			-	/Condu:	
				Ne	etwork	Results '	Table					
P	'N Ra	ain '	T.C.	US/IL Σ	I.Area	Σ Base	Foul	Add Fl	ow	Vel	Cap	Flow
	(mm	/hr) (1	mins)	(m)	(ha)	Flow (l/s)	(l/s)	(l/s))	(m/s)	(l/s)	(1/s)
		0.00	6.47		0.124	0.0	0.0		.1	0.99		39.1
		0.00	6.69		0.149	0.0	0.0	14		0.99		46.9
		0.00	6.80		0.189	0.0	0.0	18		1.11	78.3	59.4
		0.00	6.88		0.189	0.0	0.0	18		1.28	90.6	59.4
5.0	800	0.00	7.16	3.608	0.244	0.0	0.0	23	.8	1.20	133.0	76.6
		0.00	5.13		0.017	0.0	0.0	1	.6	1.07	42.4	5.2
6.0	001 8	0.00	5.33	3.751	0.029	0.0	0.0	2	.9	1.07	42.5	9.2
		0.00										

5.009	80.00	7.48 3.591	0.292	0.0	0.0	28.5	1.04	73.8«	91.8	
7.000	80.00	5.04 3.750	0.011	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.30	23.0	3.4	
8.000	80.00	5.31 5.200	0.059	0.0	0.0	5.8	1.30	23.0	18.6	
8.001	80.00	5.43 4.724	0.075	0.0	0.0	7.3	1.69	67.3	23.4	
8.002	80.00	5.60 4.521	0.075	0.0	0.0	7.3	1.69	67.3	23.4	
8.003	80.00	5.70 4.235	0.097	0.0	0.0	9.4	2.65	105.2	30.4	
9.000	80.00	5.37 4.400	0.056	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.87	34.5	17.6	
9.001	80.00	5.77 4.315	0.085	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.87	34.5	26.7	
9.002	80.00	5.97 4.222	0.100	0.0	0.0	9.7	1.00	39.8	31.4	
9.003	80.00	6.07 4.151	0.121	0.0	0.0	11.8	1.79	71.2	38.0	
			<u>@1000_00</u>							
			©1982-202	∠u ⊥nnovy	/ze					

Canham Consulting Ltd		Page 4
School Lane		
Thorpe St Andrew		
NR7 0EP		Mirro
Date 17/11/2023 13:12	Designed by matthewherring	Dcainago
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	Checked by	Diamage
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.3	

Network Design Table for Storm

PN	Length (m)	Fall (m)	Slope (1:X)	I.Area (ha)	T.E. (mins)	ise (l/s)	k (mm)	HYD SECT	DIA (mm)	Section Type	Auto Design
9.004	10.419	0.070	148.8	0.010	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Conduit	ď
10.000 10.001		0.065 0.044		0.008 0.008	5.00 0.00		0.600 0.600	0		Pipe/Conduit Pipe/Conduit	
9.005	18.769	0.293	64.1	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.600	0	225	Pipe/Conduit	ď
5.010 5.011		0.017 0.016		0.057 0.000	0.00 0.00		0.600 0.600	0 0		Pipe/Conduit Pipe/Conduit	ď ď

Network Results Table

PN	Rain (mm/hr)	T.C. (mins)	US/IL X (m)	I.Area (ha)	Σ Base Flow (l/s)		Add Flow (l/s)	Vel (m/s)	Cap (1/s)	Flow (l/s)
9.004	80.00	6.24	3.941	0.131	0.0	0.0	12.8	1.07	42.5	41.3
10.000 10.001	80.00 80.00		3.980 3.915	0.008 0.016	0.0	0.0	0.8 1.6	1.07 1.07	42.4 42.4	2.6 5.0
9.005	80.00	6.43	3.871	0.147	0.0	0.0	14.4	1.64	65.1	46.3
5.010 5.011	80.00 80.00		3.503 3.486	0.000 0.000	2.0 2.0	0.0 0.0	0.6 0.9	0.90 0.92	63.8 65.0	2.0 2.9

Canham Consulting Ltd		Page 5
School Lane		2
Thorpe St Andrew		
NR7 0EP		Mirro
Date 17/11/2023 13:12	Designed by matthewherring	Drainago
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	Checked by	Diamage
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.3	

			Mc	annole SC.	neaure	es for St	Orm				
MH Name	MH CL (m)	MH Depth (m)	MH Connection	MH Diam.,L*W (mm)	PN	Pipe Out Invert Level (m)	Diameter (mm)	PN	Pipes In Invert Level (m)	Diameter (mm)	Backdrop (mm)
1	6.200	0.859	Open Manhole	1200	2.000	5.341	150				
2	6.200	0.943	Open Manhole	1200	2.001	5.257	150	2.000	5.257	150	
3	6.200	1.022	Open Manhole	1200	2.002	5.178	150	2.001	5.178	150	
4	6.300	0.800	Open Manhole	1200	3.000	5.500	150				
5	6.300	0.914	Open Manhole	1200	3.001	5.386	150	3.000	5.386	150	
6	6.300	1.020	Open Manhole	1200	3.002	5.280	150	3.001	5.280	150	
7	6.300	1.154	Open Manhole	1200	3.003	5.146	150	3.002	5.146	150	
8	6.200	1.202	Open Manhole	1200	2.003	4.998	150	2.002	4.998	150	
								3.003	4.998	150	
9	4.700	0.700	Open Manhole	1200	4.000	4.000	150				
10	4.700	0.903	Open Manhole	1200	4.001	3.797	225	4.000	3.872	150	
11	4.700	1.041	Open Manhole	1200	4.002	3.659	225	4.001	3.659	225	
12	5.250	1.698	Open Manhole	1200	2.004	3.552	225	2.003	3.928	150	300
								4.002	3.552	225	
13	5.172	1.655	Open Manhole	1200	2.005	3.516	225	2.004	3.516	225	
	5.182	1.691	Open Manhole	0		OUTFALL		2.005	3.491	225	
14	5.200	0.600	Open Manhole	1200	5.000	4.600	225				
15	5.200	0.872	Open Manhole	1200	5.001	4.328	225	5.000	4.328	225	
16	5.200	1.045	Open Manhole	1200	5.002	4.155	225	5.001	4.155	225	
17	6.300	2.207	Open Manhole	1200	5.003	4.093	225	5.002	4.093	225	
18	6.000	2.073	Open Manhole	1200	5.004	3.927	300	5.003	4.002	225	
19	6.000	2.189	Open Manhole	1200	5.005	3.811	300	5.004	3.811	300	
20	6.000	2.243	Open Manhole	1200	5.006	3.757	300	5.005	3.757	300	
21	5.677	1.956	Open Manhole	1200	5.007	3.721	300	5.006	3.721	300	
22	6.000	2.392	Open Manhole	1350	5.008	3.608	375	5.007	3.683	300	
23	4.943	1.137	Open Manhole	1200	6.000	3.806	225				
24	5.034	1.282	Open Manhole	1200	6.001	3.751	225	6.000	3.751	225	
25	5.169	1.653	Open Manhole	1350	5.009	3.591	300	5.008	3.516	375	
								6.001	3.666	225	
26	5.300	1.550	Open Manhole	1200	7.000	3.750	150				
27	6.000	0.800	Open Manhole	1200	8.000	5.200	150				
28	6.000	1.276	Open Manhole	1200	8.001	4.724	225	8.000	4.799	150	
29	6.000	1.479	Open Manhole	1200	8.002	4.521	225	8.001	4.521	225	
30	5.400	1.165	Open Manhole	1200	8.003	4.235	225	8.002	4.235	225	
31	5.200	0.800	Open Manhole	1200	9.000	4.400	225				
32	5.200	0.885	Open Manhole	1200	9.001	4.315	225	9.000	4.315	225	
33	5.149	0.927	Open Manhole	1200	9.002	4.222	225	9.001	4.222	225	

Canham Consulting Ltd		Page 6
School Lane		
Thorpe St Andrew		
NR7 0EP		Mirro
Date 17/11/2023 13:12	Designed by matthewherring	Drainage
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	Checked by	Diamaye
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.3	

MH Name	MH CL (m)	MH Depth (m)	MH Connection	MH Diam.,L*W (mm)	PN	Pipe Out Invert Level (m)	Diameter (mm)	PN	Pipes In Invert Level (m)	Diameter (mm)	Backdrop (mm)
34	5.200	1.049	Open Manhole	1200	9.003	4.151	225	9.002	4.151	225	
35	5.348	1.407	Open Manhole	1200	9.004	3.941	225	9.003	3.941	225	
36	5.157	1.177	Open Manhole	1200	10.000	3.980	225				
37	5.186	1.270	Open Manhole	1200	10.001	3.915	225	10.000	3.915	225	
38	5.172	1.302	Open Manhole	1200	9.005	3.871	225	9.004	3.871	225	
								10.001	3.871	225	
39	5.193	1.690	Open Manhole	1200	5.010	3.503	300	5.009	3.503	300	
								7.000	3.703	150	50
								8.003	3.578	225	
								9.005	3.578	225	
40	5.213	1.727	Open Manhole	1200	5.011	3.486	300	5.010	3.486	300	
	5.153	1.683	Open Manhole	0		OUTFALL		5.011	3.470	300	

MH Name	Manhole Easting (m)	Manhole Northing (m)	Intersection Easting (m)	Intersection Northing (m)	Manhole Access	Layout (North)
1	655093.021	293139.083	655093.021	293139.083	Required	1
2	655099.278	293146.924	655099.278	293146.924	Required	1
3	655105.091	293154.408	655105.091	293154.408	Required	1
4	655082.066	293146.046	655082.066	293146.046	Required	1
5	655090.678	293156.660	655090.678	293156.660	Required	1
6	655098.389	293166.772	655098.389	293166.772	Required	1
7	655108.481	293179.271	655108.481	293179.271	Required	A
8	655118.589	293171.370	655118.589	293171.370	Required	5-
			000 0000 Tra			

		Lting Ltd					Page 7
chool L							
horpe S	t And	drew					
R7 OEP				-			Micro
Date 17/11/2023 13:12					y matthewhe	erring	Drainad
	_	SW MODEL_2	2023.11	Checked by			branna
nnovyze				Network 20	20.1.3		
			Manhole	Schedules :	for Storm		
	MH Name	Manhole Easting (m)	Manhole Northing (m)	Intersection Easting (m)	Intersection Northing (m)	Manhole Access	Layout (North)
	Q	655101 075	202125 226	655101.075	293135.326	Poquirod	
	9	000101.070	293133.320	000101.075	293133.320	Required	
	10	655112.910	293150.432	655112.910	293150.432	Required	
							1
	11	655125.570	293166.746	655125.570	293166.746	Required	1
	10	655130 000	293170 030	655130.002	293170.038	Required	1
	ΤZ	000100.002	273110.030	000100.002	275110.030	redatted	
							1
	13	655135.296	293168.990	655135.296	293168.990	Required	
		655136.216	293170.438			No Entry	
			000110 500		000110 500		1
	14	655100.659	293119.500	655100.659	293119.500	Required	
	15	655082.695	293132.721	655082.695	293132.721	Required	\
	16	655077.960	293141.805	655077.960	293141.805	Required	
	10		299111.000	000077.900	200111.000	nequirea	-
							1
	17	655066.004	293145.444	655066.004	293145.444	Required	
	18	655046.132	293140.558	655046.132	293140.558	Required	
							2
	10	655033 656	293114.254	655033 656	20311/ 25/	Peruised	1,
	Т.Э	000000.000	290114.204	655033.656	293114.254	redutted	~
	20	655021.460	293119.940	655021.460	293119.940	Required	
							1-
	21	655018.205	293113.470	655018.205	293113.470	Required	1
						-	
	~~		202107 004		202107 004	Deart	1
	22	00018.640	29310/.904	655018.640	293107.904	кеquired	1
							1
			@1 ^J	82-2020 Inno			

		lting Ltd					Page 8
chool I		_					
horpe S	St And	drew					
R7 OEP	1.4.4.1.1			L			Micro
		023 13:12		-	y matthewhe	erring	Drainad
		SW MODEL_2	2023.11	Checked by			
nnovyze	2			Network 20	20.1.3		
			Manhole	Schedules :	for Storm		
	MH Name	Manhole Easting (m)	Manhole Northing (m)	Intersection Easting (m)	Intersection Northing (m)	Manhole Access	-
	23	654994.031	293087.273	654994.031	293087.273	Required	1
	24	654997.958	293094.481	654997.958	293094.481	Required	-
	25	655009.524	293089.270	655009.524	293089.270	Required	42
	26	655026.273	293083.056	655026.273	293083.056	Required	
	27	655048.109	293136.848	655048.109	293136.848	Required	
	28	655042.324	293113.497	655042.324	293113.497	Required	4
	29	655049.080	293103.369	655049.080	293103.369	Required	2
	30	655034.036	293095.119	655034.036	293095.119	Required	
	31	655084.978	293094.515	655084.978	293094.515	Required	-
	32	655075.795	293077.776	655075.795	293077.776	Required	1
	33	655063.001	293061.178	655063.001	293061.178	Required	1
	34	655053.827	293053.355	655053.827	293053.355	Required	V
	35	655050.469	293064.093	655050.469	293064.093	Required	1
	36	655037.224	293058.136	655037.224	293058.136	Required)
		655020 005	293067.486	655039.885	293067.486	Required	1

ham Consul	lting Ltd					Page 9
ool Lane						6
rpe St And	drew					4
OEP						Micco
e 17/11/20)23 13:12		Designed B	by matthewhe	erring	
e 218070 s		2023.11	Checked by		2	Drain
ovyze			Network 20			
-						
		Manhole	Schedules	for Storm		
MH	Manhole	Manhole	Intersection	Intersection	Manhole	Layout
Name	Easting (m)	Northing (m)	Easting (m)	Northing (m)	Access	(North)
38	655044.277	293072.472	655044.277	293072.472	Required	-
39	655027.268	293080.407	655027.268	293080.407	Required	$\langle g \rangle =$
40	655025.102	293075.768	655025.102	293075.768	Required	5
	655029.363	293073.838			No Entry	

©1982-2020 Innovyze

Canham Coi	nsu	lting	Ltd								Page	10
School La	ne											
Thorpe St	An	drew									4	
NR7 OEP												Ter
	1 / 0	000 1	2 1 0			D ']]		. 1		MIC	0
Date 17/13						-	ed by m	atthe	ewherrı	ng	Drai	nage
File 2180'	70_	SW MO	DEL_	2023.	11						brun	nege
Innovyze						Networ	k 2020.	1.3				
				PI	PELINE	SCHEDU	LES for	Sto	rm			
					Up	stream	Manhole					
		Theod	Diam		0.7.000.1	T. T. anna 1	D. Domth			MIL DIAM	T +17	
ł	PN			Name		(m)	D.Depth (m)		MH nection	MH DIAM., (mm)		
	000	0 0	150				0.709 0.793				1200	
		0			6.200 6.200			-			1200	
۷.	υUZ	0	TOO	3	0.200	3.1/8	0.0/2	open	Manhole		1200	
3.	000	0	150	4	6.300	5.500	0.650	Open	Manhole		1200	
							0.764				1200	
							0.870				1200	
	003						1.004				1200	
								-				
2.	003	0	150	8	6.200	4.998	1.052	Open	Manhole		1200	
4	000	0	150	9	4.700	4.000	0.550	Open	Manhole		1200	
	001						0.678				1200	
4.	002		225		4.700				Manhole		1200	
		0					1.473				1200	
2.	005	0	225	13	5.172	3.516	1.430	Open	Manhole		1200	
F			0.05	1.4	F 200	4 600	0.375	0	March all a		1000	
							0.375				1200 1200	
	001		225	16			0.847				1200	
5.	002	0	225	10	5.200	4.100	0.020	open	Mannore		1200	
					Dow	nstream	Manhol	e				
PN	I	ength	Slope	∋ MH	C.Leve	l I.Leve	1 D.Dept	h	MH	MH DIAM	., L*W	
		(m)	(1:X)	Name	e (m)	(m)	(m)	Co	nnection	ı (mr	n)	
2 01	י חר	0 0 2 1	100 0			0 5 25	7 0 70	3 0	n Manhol	0	1200	
					2 6.20 8 6.20	0 5.25 0 5.17			n Mannol n Manhol		1200	
		21.677				0 3.17 0 4.99			n Manhol n Manhol		1200	
2.00												
		3.668				0 5.38		4 Ope	n Manhol	e	1200	
3.00	01 1	2.717	120.0) 6	6.30	0 5.28 0 5.14		0 Ope	n Manhol	e	1200	
3.00)2 1	6.065	120.0	7 C	6.30			-	n Manhol		1200	
	03 1	2.830	86.7	7 8	6.20	0 4.99	8 1.05	2 Ope	n Manhol	e	1200	
3.00		1 / 9 0	10.7	7 12	2 5.25	0 3.92	8 1.17	2 Ope	n Manhol	e	1200	
3.00	03 1	.1.490						-				
3.00											1200	
3.00 2.00 4.00	00 1	9.190	150.0			0 3.87			n Manhol		1200	
3.00 2.00 4.00 4.00)0 1)1 2	9.190	150.0 150.0) 11	4.70	0 3.65	9 0.81	6 Ope	n Manhol	.e	1200	
3.00 2.00 4.00 4.00)0 1)1 2	9.190	150.0 150.0) 11	4.70		9 0.81	6 Ope		.e		
3.00 2.00 4.00 4.00 4.00	00 1 01 2 02	9.190 0.650 5.521	150.0 150.0 51.0) 11 5 12	4.70 5.25	0 3.65 0 3.55	9 0.81 2 1.47	6 Ope 3 Ope	n Manhol n Manhol	.e .e	1200 1200	
3.00 2.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 2.00	00 1 01 2 02 04	.9.190 20.650 5.521 5.397	150.0 150.0 51.0) 11 6 12) 13	4.70 2.5.25 3.5.17	0 3.65 0 3.55 2 3.51	9 0.81 2 1.47 6 1.43	6 Ope 3 Ope 0 Ope	n Manhol n Manhol n Manhol	.e .e	1200 1200 1200	
3.00 2.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 2.00	00 1 01 2 02 04	9.190 0.650 5.521	150.0 150.0 51.0) 11 6 12) 13	4.70 2.5.25 3.5.17	0 3.65 0 3.55 2 3.51	9 0.81 2 1.47	6 Ope 3 Ope 0 Ope	n Manhol n Manhol n Manhol	.e .e	1200 1200	
3.00 2.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 2.00 2.00	00 1 01 2 02 04 05	9.190 20.650 5.521 5.397 1.716	150.0 150.0 51.0 150.0 68.2	0 11 5 12 0 13 2	4.70 5.25 3 5.17 5.18	0 3.65 0 3.55 2 3.51 2 3.49	9 0.81 2 1.47 6 1.43 1 1.46	6 Ope 3 Ope 0 Ope 6 Ope	n Manhol n Manhol n Manhol n Manhol	e e e	1200 1200 1200 0	
3.00 2.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 2.00 2.00 5.00	00 1 01 2 02 04 05	.9.190 20.650 5.521 5.397 1.716 22.305	150.0 150.0 51.0 150.0 68.2 82.1	0 11 6 12 0 13 2 1	4.70 5.25 5.17 5.18 5.20	0 3.65 0 3.55 2 3.51 2 3.49 0 4.32	9 0.81 2 1.47 6 1.43 1 1.46 8 0.64	6 Ope 3 Ope 0 Ope 6 Ope 7 Ope	n Manhol n Manhol n Manhol n Manhol n Manhol	e .e .e .e	1200 1200 1200 0 1200	
3.00 2.00 4.00 4.00 2.00 2.00 5.00 5.00	00 1 01 2 02 04 05 00 2 01 1	.9.190 20.650 5.521 5.397 1.716 22.305	150.0 150.0 51.0 150.0 68.2 82.1 59.3	0 11 5 12 0 13 2 15 3 16	4.70 5.25 5.17 5.18 5.20 5.20 5.20	0 3.65 0 3.55 2 3.51 2 3.49 0 4.32	 9 0.81 2 1.47 6 1.43 1 1.46 8 0.64 5 0.82 	6 Ope 3 Ope 0 Ope 6 Ope 7 Ope 0 Ope	n Manhol n Manhol n Manhol n Manhol n Manhol	e e e e	1200 1200 1200 0	

	ulting	g Ltd							Page 11
School Lane									-
Thorpe St An	drow								
-	IGLOW								
NR7 OEP		0 1 0							Micro
Date 17/11/2					-	_	atthewherrin	ıg	Drainage
File 218070_	SW MC	DEL_	2023.	11	Checke	d by			brainage
Innovyze					Networ	k 2020.	1.3		
			PI	PELINE	SCHEDU	LES for	Storm		
				Up	stream	Manhole	-		
PN	Und	Diam	MU	C I arral	TIOTO	D.Depth	МН	MH DTAM	T +D1
PN		(mm)			(m)			MH DIAM., (mm)	ΠνΜ
5.003	-	225	17	6.300	1 003	1 0 9 2	Open Manhole		1200
5.003		225 300					Open Manhole Open Manhole		1200 1200
	0						Open Manhole		1200
	0						Open Manhole		1200
5.007		300	21	5.677	3.721	1.656	Open Manhole		1200
5.008		375		6.000			Open Manhole		1350
							-		
6.000	0	225	23	4.943	3.806	0.912	Open Manhole		1200
6.001	0	225	24	5.034	3.751	1.057	Open Manhole		1200
5.009	0	300	25	5.169	3.591	1.278	Open Manhole		1350
7.000	0	150	26	5.300	3.750	1.400	Open Manhole		1200
8.000	0	150	27	6.000	5.200	0.650	Open Manhole		1200
8.001							Open Manhole		1200
							Open Manhole		1200
8.003		225	30				Open Manhole		1200
							-		
9.000	0	225	31	5.200	4.400	0.575	Open Manhole		1200
9.001	0	225	32	5.200	4.315	0.660	Open Manhole		1200
				Dow	nstream	Manhol	е		
	• •			a -		1	L		T 4
PN	-	-				1 D.Dept		MH DIAM	•
PN	-	Slope				-			•
	(m)	(1:X)) Name	e (m)	(m)	(m)	Connection	(mn	1)
5.003	(m) 20.464	(1:X)) Name	e (m) 6.00	(m) 0 4.00	(m) 2 1.77	Connection 3 Open Manhole	(mn	•
	(m) 20.464 29.113	(1:X) 225.0 250.0) Name 0 18 0 19	(m) 6.00 6.00 6.00	(m) 0 4.00 0 3.81 0 3.75	(m) 2 1.77 1 1.88 7 1.94	Connection	(mn	1200
5.003 5.004	(m) 20.464 29.113 13.456	(1:X) 225.0 250.0 250.0) Name 0 18 0 19 0 20	(m) 6.00 6.00 6.00	(m) 0 4.00 0 3.81 0 3.75	(m) 2 1.77 1 1.88 7 1.94	Connection 3 Open Manhole 9 Open Manhole	(mm	1200 1200
5.003 5.004 5.005	(m) 20.464 29.113 13.456 7.243	(1:X) 225.0 250.0 250.0 200.0) Name 0 18 0 19 0 20 0 21	e (m) 6.00 6.00 6.00 5.67	(m) 0 4.00 0 3.81	(m) 2 1.77 1 1.88 7 1.94 1 1.65	Connection 3 Open Manhole 9 Open Manhole 3 Open Manhole	(mm	1200 1200 1200
5.003 5.004 5.005 5.006	(m) 20.464 29.113 13.456 7.243 5.582	(1:X) 225.0 250.0 250.0 200.0 150.0) Name 0 18 0 19 0 20 0 21 0 22	e (m) 3 6.00 9 6.00 0 6.00 2 5.67 2 6.00	(m) 0 4.00 0 3.81 0 3.75 7 3.72 0 3.68	(m) 2 1.77 1 1.88 7 1.94 1 1.65 3 2.01	Connection 3 Open Manhole 9 Open Manhole 3 Open Manhole 6 Open Manhole	(mm	1200 1200 1200 1200 1200
5.003 5.004 5.005 5.006 5.007 5.008	(m) 20.464 29.113 13.456 7.243 5.582 20.745	(1:X) 225.0 250.0 250.0 200.0 150.0 225.0	Name 0 18 0 19 0 20 0 21 0 22 0 25	(m) 3 6.00 4 6.00 5 6.00 5 5.16	(m) 0 4.00 0 3.81 0 3.75 7 3.72 0 3.68 9 3.51	(m) 2 1.77 1 1.88 7 1.94 1 1.65 3 2.01 6 1.27	Connection Open Manhole	(mn	1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1350 1350
5.003 5.004 5.005 5.006 5.007	(m) 20.464 29.113 13.456 7.243 5.582 20.745 8.208	(1:X) 225.0 250.0 250.0 200.0 150.0 225.0	Name 0 18 0 19 0 20 0 21 0 22 0 25 0 24	 (m) 6.00 6.00 6.00 5.67 6.00 5.16 5.03 	(m) 0 4.00 0 3.81 0 3.75 7 3.72 0 3.68 9 3.51 4 3.75	(m) 2 1.77 1 1.88 7 1.94 1 1.65 3 2.01 6 1.27 1 1.05	Connection Open Manhole Open Manhole Open Manhole Open Manhole Open Manhole Open Manhole	(mm	1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1350
5.003 5.004 5.005 5.006 5.007 5.008	(m) 20.464 29.113 13.456 7.243 5.582 20.745 8.208 12.686	(1:X) 225.0 250.0 250.0 200.0 150.0 225.0 150.0 149.2	Name 0 18 0 19 0 20 0 20 0 21 0 22 0 22 0 24 2 25	e (m) 3 6.00 4 6.00 5 6.00 5 5.16 4 5.03 5 5.16	(m) 0 4.00 0 3.81 0 3.75 7 3.72 0 3.68 9 3.51 4 3.75 9 3.66	(m) 2 1.77 1 1.88 7 1.94 1 1.65 3 2.01 6 1.27 1 1.05 6 1.27	Connection Open Manhole		<pre>1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1350 1350 1200</pre>
5.003 5.004 5.005 5.006 5.007 5.008 6.000 6.001 5.009	(m) 20.464 29.113 13.456 7.243 5.582 20.745 8.208 12.686 19.834	(1:X) 225.0 250.0 250.0 200.0 150.0 225.0 150.0 149.2 225.0	Name 0 18 0 19 0 20 0 20 0 22 0 24 2 25 0 39	e (m) 3 6.00 4 6.00 5 6.00 5 5.16 4 5.03 5 5.16 4 5.19	(m) 0 4.00 0 3.81 0 3.75 7 3.72 0 3.68 9 3.51 4 3.75 9 3.66 3 3.50	(m) 2 1.77 1 1.88 7 1.94 1 1.65 3 2.01 6 1.27 1 1.05 6 1.27 3 1.39	Connection 3 Open Manhole 9 Open Manhole 3 Open Manhole 6 Open Manhole 7 Open Manhole 8 Open Manhole 8 Open Manhole 9 Open Manhole		<pre>1200 1200 1200 1200 1350 1350 1200 1350</pre>
5.003 5.004 5.005 5.006 5.007 5.008 6.000 6.001 5.009 7.000	(m) 20.464 29.113 13.456 7.243 5.582 20.745 8.208 12.686 19.834 2.830	(1:X) 225.0 250.0 250.0 200.0 150.0 225.0 150.0 149.2 225.0 60.0	Name 0 18 0 19 0 20 0 20 0 21 0 22 0 24 2 25 0 39 0 39	e (m) 3 6.00 4 6.00 5 6.00 5 5.67 6 5.16 5 5.16 5 5.19 5 5.19	(m) 0 4.00 0 3.81 0 3.75 7 3.72 0 3.68 9 3.51 4 3.75 9 3.66 3 3.50 3 3.70	(m) 2 1.77 1 1.88 7 1.94 1 1.65 3 2.01 6 1.27 1 1.05 6 1.27 3 1.39 3 1.34	Connection 3 Open Manhole 9 Open Manhole 3 Open Manhole 6 Open Manhole 7 Open Manhole 8 Open Manhole 8 Open Manhole 9 Open Manhole 0 Open Manhole		<pre>1200 1200 1200 1200 1350 1350 1350 1200 1200</pre>
5.003 5.004 5.005 5.006 5.007 5.008 6.000 6.001 5.009 7.000 8.000	(m) 20.464 29.113 13.456 7.243 5.582 20.745 8.208 12.686 19.834 2.830 24.057	(1:X) 225.0 250.0 250.0 250.0 200.0 150.0 225.0 150.0 149.2 225.0 60.0 60.0	Name 0 18 0 19 0 20 0 20 0 20 0 22 0 24 2 25 0 39 0 39 0 28	e (m) 3 6.00 4 6.00 5 6.00 5 5.16 4 5.03 5 5.16 4 5.19 5 5.19 5 6.00 6 6.00	(m) 0 4.00 0 3.81 0 3.75 7 3.72 0 3.68 9 3.51 4 3.75 9 3.66 3 3.50 3 3.70 0 4.79	(m) 2 1.77 1 1.88 7 1.94 1 1.65 3 2.01 6 1.27 1 1.05 6 1.27 3 1.39 3 1.34 9 1.05	Connection 3 Open Manhole 9 Open Manhole 3 Open Manhole 6 Open Manhole 7 Open Manhole 8 Open Manhole 9 Open Manhole 9 Open Manhole 1 Open Manhole		<pre> 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1350 1350 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200</pre>
5.003 5.004 5.005 5.006 5.007 5.008 6.000 6.001 5.009 7.000 8.000 8.000	(m) 20.464 29.113 13.456 7.243 5.582 20.745 8.208 12.686 19.834 2.830 24.057 12.175	(1:X) 225.0 250.0 250.0 250.0 200.0 150.0 225.0 150.0 149.2 225.0 60.0 60.0	 Name Name 18 19 20 21 20 21 22 22 22 25 24 25 25 26 27 27 28 29 28 29 29 29 29 20 21 <	e (m) 3 6.00 4 6.00 5 6.00 5 5.16 4 5.03 5 5.16 4 5.03 5 5.19 5 5.19 6 6.00 6 6.00	(m) 0 4.00 0 3.81 0 3.75 7 3.72 0 3.68 9 3.51 4 3.75 9 3.66 3 3.50 3 3.70 0 4.79 0 4.52	(m) 2 1.77 1 1.88 7 1.94 1 1.65 3 2.01 6 1.27 1 1.05 6 1.27 3 1.39 3 1.34 9 1.05 1 .25	Connection Open Manhole		<pre> 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1350 1350 1200 1350 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200</pre>
5.003 5.004 5.005 5.006 5.007 5.008 6.000 6.001 5.009 7.000 8.000 8.000 8.001 8.001	(m) 20.464 29.113 13.456 7.243 5.582 20.745 8.208 12.686 19.834 2.830 24.057 12.175 17.158	(1:X) 225.0 250.0 250.0 250.0 200.0 150.0 225.0 150.0 149.2 225.0 60.0 60.0 60.0	Name 0 18 0 18 0 19 0 20 0 20 0 22 0 24 2 25 0 39 0 39 0 28 0 29 0 39 0 28 0 29 0 30	e (m) 3 6.00 4 5.00 5 5.67 5 5.16 4 5.03 5 5.16 4 5.19 5 5.19 5 6.00 6 6.00 5 5.19 5 5.19 5 5.19 5 5.19 5 5.19 5 5.19 5 5.19 5 5.19 5 5.19	(m) 0 4.00 0 3.81 0 3.75 7 3.72 0 3.68 9 3.51 4 3.75 9 3.66 3 3.50 3 3.70 0 4.79 0 4.22 0 4.23	(m) 2 1.77 1 1.88 7 1.94 1 1.65 3 2.01 6 1.27 1 1.05 6 1.27 3 1.39 3 1.34 9 1.05 1 .25 5 0.94	Connection Connection Connection Copen Manhole Open Manhole		<pre> 1200 1200 1200 1200 1350 1350 1200 1350 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200</pre>
5.003 5.004 5.005 5.006 5.007 5.008 6.000 6.001 5.009 7.000 8.000 8.000	(m) 20.464 29.113 13.456 7.243 5.582 20.745 8.208 12.686 19.834 2.830 24.057 12.175 17.158	(1:X) 225.0 250.0 250.0 250.0 200.0 150.0 225.0 150.0 149.2 225.0 60.0 60.0 60.0	Name 0 18 0 18 0 19 0 20 0 20 0 22 0 24 2 25 0 39 0 39 0 28 0 29 0 39 0 28 0 29 0 30	e (m) 3 6.00 4 5.00 5 5.67 5 5.16 4 5.03 5 5.16 4 5.19 5 5.19 5 6.00 6 6.00 5 5.19 5 5.19 5 5.19 5 5.19 5 5.19 5 5.19 5 5.19 5 5.19 5 5.19	(m) 0 4.00 0 3.81 0 3.75 7 3.72 0 3.68 9 3.51 4 3.75 9 3.66 3 3.50 3 3.70 0 4.79 0 4.22 0 4.23	(m) 2 1.77 1 1.88 7 1.94 1 1.65 3 2.01 6 1.27 1 1.05 6 1.27 3 1.39 3 1.34 9 1.05 1 .25 5 0.94	Connection Open Manhole		<pre> 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1350 1350 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200</pre>
5.003 5.004 5.005 5.006 5.007 5.008 6.000 6.001 5.009 7.000 8.000 8.000 8.001 8.001 8.002 8.003	(m) 20.464 29.113 13.456 7.243 5.582 20.745 8.208 12.686 19.834 2.830 24.057 12.175 17.158 16.194	(1:X) 225.0 250.0 250.0 250.0 200.0 150.0 225.0 150.0 149.2 225.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 24.6	Name 0 18 0 18 0 19 0 20 0 20 0 22 0 24 2 25 0 39 0 39 0 28 0 29 0 39 0 39 0 39 0 39 0 39 0 39 0 39 0 39 0 39 0 39 0 39	e (m) 3 6.00 4 6.00 5 6.00 5 5.67 6 5.16 1 5.03 5 5.16 9 5.19 9 5.19 9 5.19 9 5.19 9 5.19 9 5.19 9 5.19 9 5.19	(m) 0 4.00 0 3.81 0 3.75 7 3.72 0 3.68 9 3.51 4 3.75 9 3.66 3 3.50 3 3.70 0 4.79 0 4.52 0 4.23 3 3.57	(m) 2 1.77 1 1.88 7 1.94 1 1.65 3 2.01 6 1.27 1 1.05 6 1.27 3 1.39 3 1.34 9 1.05 1 .25 5 0.94 8 1.39	Connection 3 Open Manhole 9 Open Manhole 3 Open Manhole 6 Open Manhole 7 Open Manhole 8 Open Manhole 8 Open Manhole 9 Open Manhole 1 Open Manhole 1 Open Manhole 9 Open Manhole 1 Open Manhole 9 Open Manhole 1 Open Manhole 9 Open Manhole 1 Open Manhole 1 Open Manhole		<pre> 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1350 1350 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 </pre>
5.003 5.004 5.005 5.006 5.007 5.008 6.000 6.001 5.009 7.000 8.000 8.000 8.001 8.001	(m) 20.464 29.113 13.456 7.243 5.582 20.745 8.208 12.686 19.834 2.830 24.057 12.175 17.158 16.194 19.092	(1:X) 225.0 250.0 250.0 250.0 200.0 150.0 225.0 150.0 149.2 225.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 225.0	Name 0 18 0 18 0 19 0 20 0 20 0 21 0 22 0 24 2 25 0 39 0 39 0 28 0 39 0 39 0 39 0 39 0 39 0 39 0 39 0 39 0 39 0 39 0 39 0 39 0 39 0 39 0 32	e (m) 3 6.00 4 5.00 5 5.67 5 5.16 4 5.03 5 5.16 4 5.19 5 5.19 5 6.00 6 6.00 5 5.19 5 5.19 6 6.00 5 5.19 2 5.20	(m) 0 4.00 0 3.81 0 3.75 7 3.72 0 3.68 9 3.51 4 3.75 9 3.66 3 3.50 3 3.70 0 4.79 0 4.23 3 3.57 0 4.31	(m) 2 1.77 1 1.88 7 1.94 1 1.65 3 2.01 6 1.27 1 1.05 6 1.27 3 1.39 3 1.34 9 1.05 1 .25 5 0.94 8 1.39 5 0.66	Connection Connection Connection Copen Manhole Open Manhole		<pre> 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1350 1350 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200</pre>

anham Consu	ulting	Ltd						Page 12
chool Lane								
horpe St Ar	ndrew							
R7 OEP								Micco
ate 17/11/2	2023 1	3:12			Designed	d bv ma	tthewherrin	
ile 218070			023		Checked	-		Drainago
nnovyze			0201		Network		3	
11110 V y 2.0					NCCWOIX	2020.1	• 0	
			PIE	PELINE	SCHEDUL	ES for	Storm	
				Ups	tream M	anhole		
PN	Hyd	Diam	мн	C.Level	I.Level	D.Depth	MH	MH DIAM., L*W
	Sect	(mm)	Name	(m)	(m)	(m)	Connection	(mm)
9.00	2 0	225	33	5 149	4 222	0 702	Open Manhole	1200
9.00		225					Open Manhole	
9.00		225					Open Manhole	
10.00	0	005	2.6	- 1-7	2 . 0 0 0	0 050	o	1000
10.00		<mark>225</mark> 225	36 37				Open Manhole Open Manhole	1200 1200
10.00	1 0	220	57	5.100	5.515	1.015	open nannore	1200
9.00	5 о	225	38	5.172	3.871	1.077	Open Manhole	1200
5.01	0 0	300	39	5.193	3.503	1.390	Open Manhole	1200
5.01	1 o	300	40	5.213	3.486	1.427	Open Manhole	1200
				Down	stream	Manhole	2	
PN	Length	Slope	e MH	C.Leve	l I.Level	D.Deptl	h MH	MH DIAM., L*W
	(m)	(1:X)	Name	(m)	(m)	(m)	Connection	(mm)
9.002	12.057	169.6	34	5.20	0 4.151	0.82	4 Open Manhole	1200
					8 3.941		2 Open Manhole	
9.004	10.419	148.8	38	5.172	2 3.871	1.07	7 Open Manhole	1200
10.000	9.722	150.0) 37	5.18	6 3.915	1.04	5 Open Manhole	1200
10.001							7 Open Manhole	
9.005	18.769	64.1	. 39	5.193	3 3.578	1.39) Open Manhole	1200
5.010	5.120	300.0) 40	5.21	3 3.486	1.42	7 Open Manhole	1200
	4.677						3 Open Manhole	

©1982-2020 Innovyze

Canham Consulting Ltd		Page 13
School Lane		
Thorpe St Andrew		
NR7 0EP		Mirro
Date 17/11/2023 13:12	Designed by matthewherring	Drainage
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	Checked by	Diamage
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.3	

Area Summary for Storm

Pipe	PIMP	PIMP	PIMP	Gross	Imp.	Pipe Total
Number	Туре	Name	(%)	Area (ha)	Area (ha)	(ha)
2.000	II.c.c.m		100	0.009	0.009	0.009
	User	-				
2.001	User	-	100	0.015	0.015	0.015
2.002	User	-	100	0.021	0.021	0.021
3.000	User	-	100	0.011	0.011	0.011
3.001	User	-	100	0.018	0.018	0.018
3.002	User	-	100	0.010	0.010	0.010
3.003	User	-	100	0.004	0.004	0.004
2.003	User	-	100	0.017	0.017	0.017
4.000	User	-	100	0.038	0.038	0.038
4.001	User	-	100	0.027	0.027	0.027
4.002	User	-	100	0.022	0.022	0.022
2.004	User	-	100	0.007	0.007	0.007
2.005	-	-	100	0.000	0.000	0.000
5.000	User	-	100	0.040	0.040	0.040
5.001	User	-	100	0.031	0.031	0.031
5.002	User	-	100	0.006	0.006	0.006
5.003	User	-	100	0.025	0.025	0.025
5.004	User	-	100	0.022	0.022	0.022
5.005	User	-	100	0.025	0.025	0.025
5.006	User	-	100	0.040	0.040	0.040
5.007	-	-	100	0.000	0.000	0.000
5.008	User	-	100	0.055	0.055	0.055
6.000	User	-	100	0.017	0.017	0.017
6.001	User	-	100	0.013	0.013	0.013
5.009	User	-	100	0.019	0.019	0.019
7.000	User	-	100	0.011	0.011	0.011
8.000	User	-	100	0.059	0.059	0.059
8.001	User	-	100	0.015	0.015	0.015
8.002	-	-	100	0.000	0.000	0.000
8.003	User	-	100	0.022	0.022	0.022
9.000	User	-	100	0.056	0.056	0.056
9.001	User	-	100	0.029	0.029	0.029
9.002	User	-	100	0.015	0.015	0.015
9.003	User	-	100	0.021	0.021	0.021
9.004	User	-	100	0.010	0.010	0.010
10.000	User	-	100	0.008	0.008	0.008
10.001	User	-	100	0.008	0.008	0.008
9.005	-	-	100	0.000	0.000	0.000
5.010	User	-	100	0.039	0.039	0.039
	User	-	100	0.018	0.018	0.057
5.011	-	-	100	0.000	0.000	0.000
				Total	Total	Total
				0.804	0.804	0.804

Canham Consulting Ltd		Page 14
School Lane		
Thorpe St Andrew		
NR7 OEP		Mirro
Date 17/11/2023 13:12	Designed by matthewherring	Desinado
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	Checked by	Diamage
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.3	

Network Classifications for Storm

PN	USMH	Pipe	Min Cover	Max Cover	Pipe Type	МН	MH	MH Ring	МН Туре
	Name	Dia	Depth	Depth		Dia	Width	Depth	
		(mm)	(m)	(m)		(mm)	(mm)	(m)	
2.000	1	150	0.279	0.833	Unclassified	1200	0	0.709	Unclassified
2.001	2	150	0.793	0.904	Unclassified	1200	0	0.793	Unclassified
2.002	3	150	0.872	1.060	Unclassified	1200	0	0.872	Unclassified
3.000	4	150	0.650	0.764	Unclassified	1200	0	0.650	Unclassified
3.001	5	150	0.764	0.874	Unclassified	1200	0	0.764	Unclassified
3.002	6	150	0.870	1.004	Unclassified	1200	0	0.870	Unclassified
3.003	7	150	1.004	1.052	Unclassified	1200	0	1.004	Unclassified
2.003	8	150	0.043	1.172	Unclassified	1200	0	1.052	Unclassified
4.000	9	150	0.550	0.678	Unclassified	1200	0	0.550	Unclassified
4.001	10	225	0.678	0.816	Unclassified	1200	0	0.678	Unclassified
4.002	11	225	0.816	1.473	Unclassified	1200	0	0.816	Unclassified
2.004	12	225	1.430	1.473	Unclassified	1200	0	1.473	Unclassified
2.005	13	225	1.429	1.466	Unclassified	1200	0	1.430	Unclassified
5.000	14	225	0.141	0.720	Unclassified	1200	0	0.375	Unclassified
5.001	15	225	0.647	1.913	Unclassified	1200	0	0.647	Unclassified
5.002	16	225	0.820	2.247	Unclassified	1200	0	0.820	Unclassified
5.003	17	225	1.773	2.795	Unclassified	1200	0	1.982	Unclassified
5.004	18	300	1.773	2.325	Unclassified	1200	0	1.773	Unclassified
5.005	19	300	1.752	1.943	Unclassified	1200	0	1.889	Unclassified
5.006	20	300	1.656	1.943	Unclassified	1200	0	1.943	Unclassified
5.007	21	300	1.587	2.017	Unclassified	1200	0	1.656	Unclassified
5.008	22	375	1.278	2.017	Unclassified	1350	0	2.017	Unclassified
6.000	23	225	0.912	1.057	Unclassified	1200	0	0.912	Unclassified
6.001	24	225	1.057	1.278	Unclassified	1200	0	1.057	Unclassified
5.009	25	300	1.278	1.452	Unclassified	1350	0	1.278	Unclassified
7.000	26	150	1.323	1.400	Unclassified	1200	0	1.400	Unclassified
8.000	27	150	0.650	1.334	Unclassified	1200	0	0.650	Unclassified
8.001	28	225	1.051	1.305	Unclassified	1200	0	1.051	Unclassified
8.002	29	225	0.918	1.254	Unclassified	1200	0	1.254	Unclassified
8.003	30	225	0.940	1.390	Unclassified	1200	0	0.940	Unclassified
9.000	31	225	0.575	0.715	Unclassified	1200	0	0.575	Unclassified
9.001	32	225	0.660	0.817	Unclassified	1200	0	0.660	Unclassified
9.002	33	225	0.702	0.923	Unclassified	1200	0	0.702	Unclassified
9.003	34	225	0.824	1.182	Unclassified	1200	0	0.824	Unclassified
9.004	35	225	0.999	1.182	Unclassified	1200	0	1.182	Unclassified
10.000	36	225	0.952	1.045	Unclassified	1200	0	0.952	Unclassified
10.001	37	225	1.045	1.087	Unclassified	1200	0	1.045	Unclassified
9.005	38	225	1.077	1.390	Unclassified	1200	0	1.077	Unclassified
5.010	39	300	1.390	1.427	Unclassified	1200	0	1.390	Unclassified
5.011	40	300	1.383	1.427	Unclassified	1200	0	1.427	Unclassified

Free Flowing Outfall Details for Storm

ıtfall Number	Outfall Name		Level (m)				Min Level (m)	•		
2.005			5.182		3.491		0.000	0	0	
	©1	982	2-2020	II	nnovyz	ze				

Canham Consulting Ltd		Page 15
School Lane		
Thorpe St Andrew		
NR7 OEP		Micro
Date 17/11/2023 13:12	Designed by matthewherring	and the second
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	Checked by	Drainage
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.3	
Free Flowing	Outfall Details for Storm	
Outfall Outfall Pipe Number Name	C. Level I. Level Min D,L W (m) (m) I. Level (mm) (mm) (m)	
5.011	5.153 3.470 0.000 0 0	
Simulati	on Criteria for Storm	
Areal Reduction Factor Hot Start (mins)	0 Inlet Coefficci 0 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/d 0.500 Run Time (mi	age 2.000 ent 0.800 ay) 0.000 ns) 4320
Number of Online Cont	raphs 0 Number of Storage Structures 30 crols 3 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 4 crols 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0	
Rainf	all Profile Details	
Event Name 1 i	n 100 plus 1 in 10 Timestep (mins) 1	
Duration (mins)	4320 Profiles 1	

©1982-2020 Innovyze

Canham Consulting Ltd					Page 1	6
School Lane						
					2	
Thorpe St Andrew						· m
NR7 OEP					Micro	
Date 17/11/2023 13:12	_	d by matth	newherring		Drain	апе
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	Checked	by			brain	uyc
Innovyze	Network	2020.1.3				
Online	Control	s for Stor	<u>rm</u>			
Orifice Manhole: 8,	DS/PN:	2.003, Vo	lume (m³):	1.9		
Diameter (m) 0.046 Discharg	e Coeffic	ient 0.600 I	Invert Level	(m) 4.9	98	
Hydro-Brake® Optimum Manho	le: 12,	DS/PN: 2.	004, Volum	ue (m³)	: 2.3	
		e MD-SHE-00	57-2000-2000			
-	n Head (m Flow (l/s			2.000		
5	Flush-Flo		Calcu	lated		
		e Minimise				
	pplicatio		Su	irface		
-	Availabl			Yes		
	meter (mm : Level (m	,		57 3.552		
Minimum Outlet Pipe Dia	,	,		75		
Suggested Manhole Dia				1200		
Control Po	ints	Head (m) F	'low (l/s)			
Design Point (Ca	alculated)	2.000	2.0			
1		● 0.247	1.3			
Mean Flow over 1		0.506 e –	1.1 1.5			
The hydrological calculations have k Hydro-Brake® Optimum as specified. Hydro-Brake Optimum® be utilised the invalidated	Should an	other type of	of control d	levice ot	her that	
Depth (m) Flow (1/s) Depth (m) Flor						
0.100 1.2 1.200 0.200 1.3 1.400	1.6	3.000	2.4	7.000 7.500		3.6 3.7
0.200 1.3 1.400 0.300 1.3 1.600	1.7	3.500 4.000	2.6	7.500 8.000		3./ 3.8
0.400 1.3 1.800	1.9	4.500	2.9	8.500		3.9
0.500 1.1 2.000	2.0	5.000	3.0	9.000		4.0
0.600 1.2 2.200	2.1	5.500	3.2	9.500		4.1
0.800 1.3 2.400 1.000 1.5 2.600	2.2	6.000 6.500	3.3 3.4			
l l	i		I	- (3)		
Hydro-Brake® Optimum Manho					4.5	
Unit Referer Design Head (-0057-2000-2	2000-2000 2.000			
Design Flow (1/			2.000			
Flush-Fl		Ca	alculated			
		ise upstream				
Applicati			Surface			
Sump Availab			Yes			
Diameter (m	um)		57			

chool	т															Pag	
	Lane	∋															
horpe	St A	Andre	W													-	-
R7 OEP																Mi	cro
ate 17	/11/	/2023	13:1	2			Desig	ned	oy m	atth	new	nerr	ing	ſ			
ile 21	8070) SW	MODEI	202	3.11		Check	ed b	Y							Dic	ainag
nnovyz	е						Netwo	rk 2	020.	1.3							
H	vdro	o-Bra	ke® C	ptimu	ım Ma	anhol	.e: 39), DS	/PN:	5.0	010	, V	olur	ne	(m³)): 4.	. 5
	1			1				, -	, .			,		-		<u> </u>	
								vert									
							t Pipe anhole					75 200					
				0	ugges	ccu n		Diam		(11011)	Ŧ	200					
				С	ontro	l Poi	nts	н	ead (m) F	low	(1/	s)				
			D	esign	Poin	t (Ca	lculate	ed)	2.0	00		2	.0				
			D	esign	Poin	F	lush-F	lo™	0.2	47		1	.3				
				-		F.		lo™ lo®		47		1 1					
-	Brak Brak	e® Opt e Opti	M L calc timum	ean Fi ulatic as spe	low o ons ha	F. I ver He ave be ad. S	lush-F Kick-F ead Ran een bas Should	lo™ lo® nge sed or anoth	0.2 0.5 the	47 06 - Head ype o	of c	1 1 scha ontr	.3 .1 .5 irge	devi	ce	other	p for t than a
Hydro- Hydro- invali	Brak Brak date	e® Opt e Opti d	M L calc timum imum® 1	ean Fi ulatic as spe be uti	low o ons ha ecifie lised	F ver H ave be ed. S d ther	lush-F Kick-F ead Ran een bas Should these	lo™ lo® nge sed or anoth stor	0.2 0.5 the er ty age	47 06 - Head ype o routi	of c .ng	1 1 scha ontr calc	.3 .1 .5 rge col c culat	devi tior	ce (.s w:	other ill be	than a
Hydro- Hydro- invali Depth	Brak Brak date (m)	e® Opt e Opti d	M L calc timum imum® (1/s)	ean Fi ulatic as spe be uti	low o ons ha cifie lisec h (m)	F l ver He ave be ed. S l ther Flow	lush-F: Kick-F: ead Ran een bas Should these (1/s)	lo™ lo® nge sed or anoth e stor	0.2 0.5 the the trage : h (m)	47 06 - Head ype o routi Flo	of c .ng	1 1 scha ontr calc 1/s)	.3 .1 .5 rge col co culat	devi tior oth	ce (.s w: (m)	other ill be Flow	than a e (l/s)
Hydro- Hydro- invali Depth	Brak Brak date (m) .100	e® Opt e Opti d	M L calc timum imum® 1	ean Fi ulatic as spe be uti Depth	low o ons ha cifie lised h (m)	F. I ave be ed. S d ther Flow	lush-F Kick-F ead Ran een bas Should these	lo™ lo® nge sed or anoth stor Dept	0.2 0.5 the er ty age : h (m) 3.000	47 06 - Head ype o routi Flo	of c .ng	1 1 scha ontr calc	.3 .1 .5 rge col c :ulat	devi tion oth 7.	ce (s w: (m) 000	other ill be Flow	than a
Hydro- Hydro- invali Depth 0	Brak Brak date (m)	e® Opt e Opti d	M L calc timum timum® (1/s) 1.2	ean Fi ulatic as spe be uti Depth 1 1	low o ons ha cifie lisec h (m)	F. I ave be ed. S d ther Flow	lush-F. Kick-F. ead Ran een bas Should these (1/s) 1.6	lo™ lo® nge sed or anoth stor	0.2 0.5 the the trage : h (m)	47 06 - Head ype o routi Flo	of c .ng	1 1 scha ontr calc 1/s) 2.4	.3 .1 .5 col co culat	devi tion oth 7. 7.	ce (.s w: (m)	other ill be Flow	than a (1/s) 3.6
Hydro- Hydro- invali Depth 0. 0. 0.	Brak Brak date (m) .100 .200	e® Opt e Opti d	M L calc timum timum® (1/s) 1.2 1.3	ean F ulatic as spe be uti 1 1 1 1	low o ons ha cifie lised h (m) L.200 L.400 L.600 L.800	F. ver He ave be ed. S d ther Flow	lush-F. Kick-F. ead Ran een bas Should these (1/s) 1.6 1.7	lo™ lo® nge sed or anoth stor	0.2 0.5 the er ty age : h (m) 3.000 3.500	47 06 - Head ype o routi Flo	of c .ng	1 1 1 scha ontr calc 1/s) 2.4 2.6	.3 .1 .5 col co culat	devi tion 7. 7. 8.	ce (s w: (m) 000 500	other ill be Flow	than a (1/s) 3.6 3.7
Hydro- Hydro- invali Depth 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	Brak Brak (m) .100 .200 .300 .400 .500	e® Opt e Opti d	M L calc timum imum® 1 (1/s) 1.2 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.1	ean F ulatic as spe be uti 1 1 1 1 2	low o ons ha ecific .lised 1.200 1.200 1.400 1.600 1.800 2.000	F. ver He ave be ed. S d ther Flow	lush-F. Xick-F. Ead Ray teen bass Should these (1/s) 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9 2.0	lo™ lo® nge sed or anoth stor	0.2 0.5 the er ty age : 3.000 3.500 4.000 4.500 5.000	47 06 - Head ype o routi Flo	of c .ng	1 1 scha ontr calc 1/s) 2.4 2.6 2.7 2.9 3.0	.3 .1 .5 rol of ulat	devi tion 7. 7. 8. 8. 9.	ce (s w: (m) 000 500 000 500 000	other ill be Flow	than a (1/s) 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9 4.0
Hydro- Hydro- invali Depth	Brake Brake (m) .100 .200 .300 .400 .500 .600	e® Opt e Opti d	M L calc timum timum® 1 (1/s) 1.2 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.1 1.2	ean F ulatic as spe be uti 1 1 1 1 2 2	low o ons ha ecific lised 1.200 1.400 1.600 1.600 1.800 2.000 2.200	F. ver He ave be ed. S d ther Flow	lush-F. Xick-F. Ead Ray teen bass Should these (1/s) 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9 2.0 2.1	lo™ lo® nge sed or anoth stor	0.2 0.5 the the age : 3.000 3.500 4.000 5.000 5.500	47 	of c .ng	1 1 1 schaontr calc 1/s) 2.4 2.6 2.7 2.9 3.0 3.2	.3 .1 .5 rol col col col col col col col col col c	devi tion 7. 7. 8. 8. 9.	ce (s w: (m) 000 500 000 500	other ill be Flow	than a (1/s) 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9
Hydro- Hydro- invali Depth	Brak Brak (m) .100 .200 .300 .400 .500	e® Opt e Opti d	M L calc timum imum® 1 (1/s) 1.2 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.1	ean F ulatic as spe be uti 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	low o ons ha ecific .lised 1.200 1.200 1.400 1.600 1.800 2.000	F. ver He ave be ed. S d ther Flow	lush-F. Xick-F. Ead Ray teen bass Should these (1/s) 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9 2.0	lo™ lo® nge sed or anoth stor	0.2 0.5 the er ty age : 3.000 3.500 4.000 4.500 5.000	47 	of c .ng	1 1 scha ontr calc 1/s) 2.4 2.6 2.7 2.9 3.0	.3 .1 .5 orge ol (ulat	devi tion 7. 7. 8. 8. 9.	ce (s w: (m) 000 500 000 500 000	other ill be Flow	than a (1/s) 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9 4.0

Canham Consulting Ltd			Page 18
School Lane			
Thorpe St Andrew			-
NR7 OEP			Micro
Date 17/11/2023 13:12	Designed b	y matthewherring	
	Checked by		Drainage
	Network 20		
	Structures		
Fliter Drain	Mannole: 2	, DS/PN: 2.001	
Poros Invert Level	<pre>/hr) 0.00000 ctor 1.5 sity 0.35 (m) 5.168 (m) 4.0</pre>	Pipe Depth above Invert (r Number of Pipe	n) 0.150 es 1 K) 250.0 n) 0.000
Filter Drain	Manhole: 3	, DS/PN: 2.002	
Poros Invert Level	<pre>(hr) 0.00000 ctor 1.5 sity 0.35 (m) 1.028 (m) 4.0</pre>	Pipe Depth above Invert (r	n) 0.150 es 1 K) 250.0 n) 0.000
Filter Drain	Manhole: 4	, DS/PN: 3.000	
Poros Invert Level	<pre>(hr) 0.00000 ctor 1.5 sity 0.35 (m) 5.350 (m) 4.0</pre>	Pipe Depth above Invert (r Number of Pipe	n) 0.150 es 1 K) 250.0 n) 0.000
Filter Drain	Manhole: 5	, DS/PN: 3.001	
Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/ Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/ Safety Fac Poros Invert Level Trench Width Trench Length	<pre>(hr) 0.00000 ctor 1.5 sity 0.35 (m) 5.236 (m) 4.0</pre>	Number of Pipe Slope (1:2 Cap Volume Depth (r	n) 0.150 es 1 K) 250.0 n) 0.000
<u>Filter Drain</u>	Manhole: 6	, DS/PN: 3.002	
Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/ Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/ Safety Fac Poros Invert Level Trench Width Trench Length	<pre>(hr) 0.00000 ctor 1.5 sity 0.35 (m) 5.130 (m) 4.0</pre>	Number of Pipe Slope (1:2	n) 0.150 es 1 K) 250.0 n) 0.000
©198	2-2020 Inn	ovyze	

Canham Consulting Ltd				Page 19
School Lane				-
Thorpe St Andrew				100 million (100 million)
NR7 OEP				Mirco
Date 17/11/2023 13:12	Design	ned by mat.	thewherring	
File 218070 SW MODEL 2023.	-	-		Drainage
Innovyze		rk 2020.1.3	3	
11110 v y 20	1100001	LK 2020.1.		
Cellular	Storage Manh	nole: 8, DS	S/PN: 2.003	
		· · · · ·		
Infiltration Coef			Safety Facto Porosit	
Infiltration Coef	ficient Side (m	/hr) 0.00000)	
Depth (m) Area (m²)	Inf. Area (m²)	Depth (m) A	rea (m²) Inf.	Area (m²)
0.000 75.0	75.0	0.401	0.0	91.0
0.400 75.0	91.0			
Porous	ar Park Manho		/DN. 1 000	
101043 C	at tark Manne	010.), 05	/IN. 4.000	
Infiltration Coefficien	t Base (m/hr) (0.00000	Wid	th (m) 10.0
Membrane Percol	ation (mm/hr)	5000	Leng	th (m) 15.0
	olation (l/s)			(1:X) 250.0
	Safety Factor	1.5 Depr		
Tree	Porosity ert Level (m)		vaporation (m	
LUA	ert Level (m)	3.950	Membrane Dept	h (mm) 150
Porous Ca	ar Park Manhc	ole: 10, DS	S/PN: 4.001	
Infiltration Coefficien	t Base (m/hr) (0.00000	Wid	th (m) 10.0
Membrane Percol		5000		th (m) 15.0
	olation (l/s)		-	(1:X) 250.0
	Safety Factor	1.5 Depr		
-			vaporation (m	
Inv	ert Level (m)	3.950	Membrane Dept	h (mm) 150
Cellular	Storage Manho	ole: 11, D	S/PN: 4.002	
	Invert Level	(m) 3.734	Safety Facto	or 1.5
Infiltration Coeff Infiltration Coeff	ficient Base (m	/hr) 0.00000) Porosit	
		. ,		$\mathbf{r} = (\mathbf{r}^2)$
Depth (m) Area (m²) :				
0.000 135.0 0.400 135.0	135.0 160.6	0.401	0.0	160.6
0.400 133.0	100.0			
Porous Ca	ar Park Manho	ole: 14, DS	S/PN: 5.000	
Infiltration Coefficien	t Base (m/hr) (0.0000	Wid	th (m) 5.0
Membrane Percol		5000	-	th (m) 5.0
	olation (l/s)	34.7		(1:X) 250.0
	Safety Factor			
Inv	Porosity ert Level (m)		vaporation (m Membrane Dept	_
			_	. ,
Porous Ca	ar Park Manho	ole: 15, DS	S/PN: 5.001	
Infiltration Coefficie Membrane Perco	ent Base (m/hr) plation (mm/hr)			(l/s) 34.7 Factor 1.5
	©1982-2020) Innouvro		
	<u></u>	, тшохузе		

Canham Consulting Ltd		Page 20
School Lane		
Thorpe St Andrew		
NR7 0EP		Micro
Date 17/11/2023 13:12	Designed by matthewherring	Drainage
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	Checked by	brainage
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.3	
Porous Car Parl	Manhole: 15, DS/PN: 5.001	
	Maimore: 13, 23/18. 3.001	
Porosity 0	.30 Slope (1:X) 250.0	
	450 Depression Storage (mm) 5	
Length (m)	5.0Evaporation (mm/day)35.0Membrane Depth (mm)150	
Porous Car Parl	Manhole: 16, DS/PN: 5.002	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr) 0.00000 Width (m)	5.0
Membrane Percolation (
Max Percolation	(l/s) 52.1 Slope (1:X) Factor 1.5 Depression Storage (mm)	250.0
	Factor 1.5 Depression Storage (mm) rosity 0.30 Evaporation (mm/day)	5 3
	el (m) 4.450 Membrane Depth (mm)	150
Porous Car Park	<u>Manhole: 17, DS/PN: 5.003</u>	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr) 0.00000 Width (m)	5.0
Membrane Percolation (
Max Percolation Safety	Factor 1.5 Depression Storage (mm)	
Po	rosity 0.30 Evaporation (mm/day)	3
Invert Lev	el (m) 5.550 Membrane Depth (mm)	150
Filter Drain	Manhole: 18, DS/PN: 5.004	
Infiltration Coefficient Base (m	/hr) 0.00000 Pipe Diameter (r	n) 0.225
	/hr) 0.00000 Pipe Depth above Invert (r	
Safety Fa	ctor 1.5 Number of Pipe	es 1
	sity 0.35 Slope (1:2 (m) 3.852 Cap Volume Depth (r	
Trench Width		
Trench Length	(m) 30.0	
Filter Drain	Manhole: 19, DS/PN: 5.005	
Infiltration Coefficient Base (m	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Infiltration Coefficient Side (m Safety Fa	/hr) 0.00000 Pipe Depth above Invert (r ctor 1.5 Number of Pipe	
Poro	sity 0.35 Slope (1:2	
	(m) 3.736 Cap Volume Depth (r	
Trench Width Trench Length		
Filter Drain	Manhole: 20, DS/PN: 5.006	
Infiltration Coefficient Base (m	/hr) 0.00000 Trench Width (r	n) 1.5
Infiltration Coefficient Side (m		
Safety Fa Poro	ctor 1.5 Pipe Diameter (r sity 0.35 Pipe Depth above Invert (r	
	(m) 3.607 Number of Pipe	
©198	32-2020 Innovyze	

Canham Consulting Ltd		Page 21
School Lane		
Thorpe St Andrew		
NR7 OEP		Mirro
Date 17/11/2023 13:12	Designed by matthewherring	Drainage
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	Checked by	brainage
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.3	
<u>Filter Drain</u>	Manhole: 20, DS/PN: 5.006	
Slope (1:X) 25 Cap Volume Depth (m) 0	50.0 Cap Infiltration Depth (m) 0.000 .000	
Porous Car Park	Manhole: 23, DS/PN: 6.000	
Infiltration Coefficient Base		
Membrane Percolation (
Max Percolation	1 1 1	
	Factor1.5 Depression Storage (mm)rosity0.30Evaporation (mm/day)	5 3
	el (m) 4.193 Membrane Depth (mm)	150
Porous Car Park	Manhole: 24, DS/PN: 6.001	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr) 0.00000 Width (m)	10.0
Membrane Percolation		
Max Percolation	-	
Safety	Factor 1.5 Depression Storage (mm)	
	prosity 0.30 Evaporation (mm/day)	
Invert Lev	rel (m) 4.284 Membrane Depth (mm)	150
Porous Car Park	Manhole: 25, DS/PN: 5.009	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr) 0.00000 Width (m)	15.0
Membrane Percolation (mm/hr) 5000 Length (m)	15.0
Max Percolation	(1/s) 312.5 Slope (1:X)	250.0
Safety	Factor 1.5 Depression Storage (mm)	5
	rosity 0.30 Evaporation (mm/day)	3
Invert Lev	el (m) 4.419 Membrane Depth (mm)	150
<u>Cellular Storag</u>	e Manhole: 26, DS/PN: 7.000	
Inver	t Level (m) 3.750 Safety Factor 1.5	
Infiltration Coefficient Infiltration Coefficient		
Depth (m) Area (m²) Inf. Are	ea (m²) Depth (m) Area (m²) Inf. Area	(m²)
0.000 165.0 1.200 165.0	165.0 1.201 0.0 22 228.6	28.6
Porous Car Park	Manhole: 28, DS/PN: 8.001	
Infiltration Coefficient Base		10.0
Membrane Percolation (1		
Max Percolation		
Safety		5 3
	rosity 0.30 Evaporation (mm/day) el (m) 5.250 Membrane Depth (mm)	3 150
©198	32-2020 Innovyze	

Canham Consulting Ltd				Page 22
School Lane				
Thorpe St Andrew				
NR7 OEP				Micro
Date 17/11/2023 13:12	Desid	ned by	matthewherring	
File 218070 SW MODEL 2023.11	-	and by	5	Drainage
Innovyze		ork 2020	0.1.3	
Porous Car Park	Manh	ole: 29	0, DS/PN: 8.002	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr)	0.00000	Width (m)	10.0
Membrane Percolation (1	. ,	5000	5 ,	
Max Percolation			Slope (1:X)	250.0
Safety	racity	0.30	Depression Storage (mm) Evaporation (mm/day)	3
Invert Lev				
			-	
Porous Car Park	Maiiii	OIE: SU), DS/PN: 0.003	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr)	0.00000	Width (m)	10.0
Membrane Percolation (. ,		Length (m)	10.0
Max Percolation			Slope (1:X)	250.0
Safety	Factor	1.5	Depression Storage (mm) Evaporation (mm/day)	5
Ро	rosity	0.30	Evaporation (mm/day)	3
Invert Lev	el (m)	4.650	Membrane Depth (mm)	150
Porous Car Park	k Manh	ole: 32	2, DS/PN: 9.001	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr)	0.00000	Width (m)	5.0
Membrane Percolation (
Max Percolation	(1/s)	52.1	Slope (1:X)	
Safety	Factor	1.5	Depression Storage (mm)	5
Po	rosity	0.30	Evaporation (mm/day)	3
Invert Lev	el (m)	4.550	Membrane Depth (mm)	150
Porous Car Park	k Manh	ole: 33	3, DS/PN: 9.002	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr)	0 00000	Width (m)	5.0
Membrane Percolation (1		5000	Length (m)	
Max Percolation	. ,		Slope (1:X)	
Safety			Depression Storage (mm)	5
Po	rosity		Evaporation (mm/day)	3
Invert Lev	el (m)	4.399	Membrane Depth (mm)	150
Porous Car Park	k Manh	ole: 34	4, DS/PN: 9.003	
	(m /1-)	0 00000		10.0
Infiltration Coefficient Base	,		Width (m)	10.0
Membrane Percolation (Max Percolation		5000 138.9	Length (m)	
Max Percolation Safety			Slope (1:X) Depression Storage (mm)	250.0
	rosity			3
Invert Lev	-			150
Porous Car Park	<u>Man</u> h	<u>ole: 3</u> 5	5, DS/PN: 9.004	
			_	
Infiltration Coefficient Base				
Membrane Percolation (5000		
Max Percolation		52.1		
Safety		1.5	Slope (1:X) Depression Storage (mm)	
Po	rosity	0.30	Depression Storage (mm)	5
©198	32-202	0 Innov	yze	

Canham Consulting Ltd		Page 23
School Lane		C
Thorpe St Andrew		
NR7 0EP		Micro
Date 17/11/2023 13:12	Designed by matthewherring	Drainage
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	Checked by Network 2020.1.3	L
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.5	
Porous Car Parl	Manhole: 35, DS/PN: 9.004	
Evaporation (mm/	day) 3 Membrane Depth (mm) 150	
Porous Car Park	Manhole: 36, DS/PN: 10.000	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr) 0.00000 Width (m)	10.0
Membrane Percolation (
Max Percolation Safety	(1/s) 138.9 Slope (1:X) Factor 1.5 Depression Storage (mm)	250.0
Po	rosity 0.30 Evaporation (mm/day)	3
Invert Lev	el (m) 4.407 Membrane Depth (mm)	150
Porous Car Park	Manhole: 37, DS/PN: 10.001	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr) 0.00000 Width (m)	7.5
Membrane Percolation (
Max Percolation Safety	Factor 1.5 Depression Storage (mm)	250.0 5
Po	rosity 0.30 Evaporation (mm/day)	3
Invert Lev	el (m) 4.436 Membrane Depth (mm)	150
Porous Car Parl	< Manhole: 39, DS/PN: 5.010	
Infiltration Coefficient Base	(m/hr) 0.00000 Width (m)	15.0
Membrane Percolation (
Max Percolation Safety	(1/s) 312.5 Slope (1:X) Factor 1.5 Depression Storage (mm)	250.0 5
Po	Factor1.5 Depression Storage (mm)rosity0.30Evaporation (mm/day)	3
Invert Lev	el (m) 4.443 Membrane Depth (mm)	150
©198	32-2020 Innovyze	

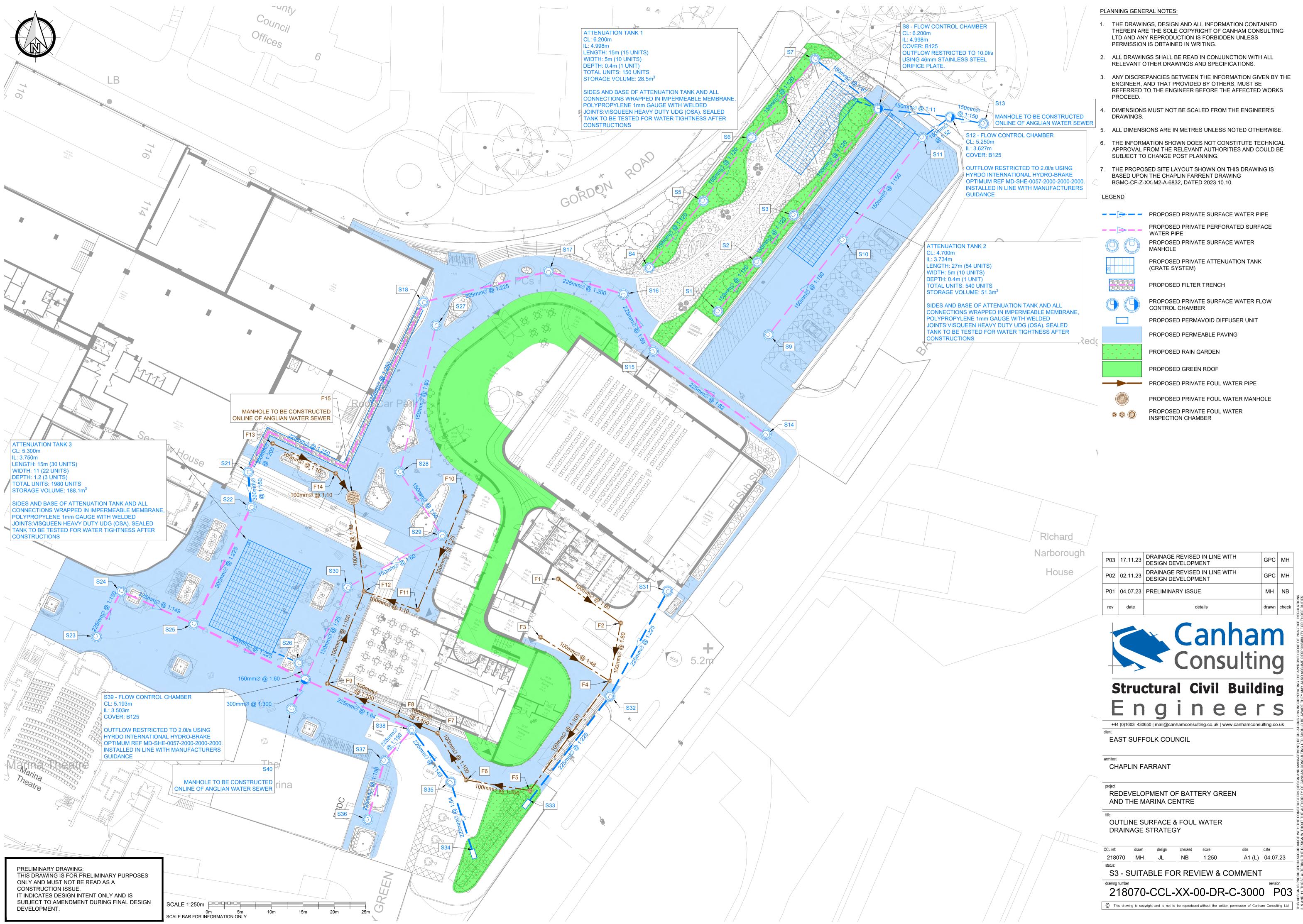
chool L		ing Lt	a						Page 24
	ane								
horpe S	t Andr	ew							
R7 0EP									Mission
	11/200	2 1 2 . 1	2	Doc	ianad	orr ma++1-			Micro
ate 17/					-	-	ewherring		Drainac
ile 218	070_SW	MODEL	_2023.11.	Che	cked b	У			Brannat
nnovyze				Net	work 2	020.1.3			
Summary	v of R	esults	for Meas	ired Ra	infall	- 1 in	100 plus	1 in	10 (Storm)
<u> </u>									
	Marg	in for I	Flood Risk W	larning	(mm)			300	0
	narg.			-		Second Tr	ncrement (E		
			- 1	DTS Sta	-)FF
				DVD Sta	atus				ON
			Ine	ertia Sta	atus				ON
		ng: The	in Time has analysis ru Surcharged	untime is		han twice		durati	
	US/MH	Level	Depth	Volume	Flow /	Overflow	Time	Flow	
PN	Name	(m)	(m)	(m³)	Cap.	(l/s)	(mins)	(l/s)	Status
2.000		5.350		0.000	0.01			0.2	
2.001		5.275		0.000	0.03			0.5	
2.002		4.330	-0.999	0.000	0.00			0.0	
3.000		5.510	-0.140	0.000	0.01			0.2	
3.001		5.405	-0.131	0.000	0.04			0.6	
3.002		5.302 5.168	-0.128 -0.129	0.000	0.05 0.05			0.8 0.9	
3.003 2.003		5.080	-0.129	0.000	0.03		3070	1.1	
4.000		4.023	-0.127	0.000	0.02		3070	0.8	
4.000		3.963	-0.059	0.000	0.03		225	1.3	
4.002		3.962	0.078	0.000	0.03		430		SURCHARGED
2.004		3.963		0.000	0.04		100		SURCHARGED
2.005		3.547	-0.195	0.000	0.04			1.3	
5.000			-0.177	0.000	0.02			0.8	OK
5.001	15	4.648	0.095	0.000	0.03			1.4	SURCHARGED
5.002		4.648	0.267	0.000	0.05				SURCHARGED
5.003	17	4.647	0.329	0.000	0.06			1.9	SURCHARGED
5.004	18	4.647	0.420	0.000	0.03			1.7	SURCHARGED
	19	4.647	0.536	0.000	0.03			2.0	SURCHARGED
5.005	20	4.646	0.590	0.000	0.05				SURCHARGED
5.006				0.000	0.04			2.6	SURCHARGED
5.006 5.007	21	4.646	0.625						SURCHARGED
5.006 5.007 5.008	21 22	4.646	0.662	0.000	0.03				
5.006 5.007 5.008 6.000	21 22 23	4.646 4.645	0.662 0.614	0.000 0.000	0.03 0.01			0.2	FLOOD RISK
5.006 5.007 5.008 6.000 6.001	21 22 23 24	4.646 4.645 4.645	0.662 0.614 0.669	0.000 0.000 0.000	0.03 0.01 0.01			0.2 0.4	FLOOD RISK SURCHARGED
5.006 5.007 5.008 6.000 6.001 5.009	21 22 23 24 25	4.646 4.645 4.645 4.645	0.662 0.614 0.669 0.754	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.03 0.01 0.01 0.05			0.2 0.4 3.3	FLOOD RISK SURCHARGED SURCHARGED
5.006 5.007 5.008 6.000 6.001 5.009 7.000	21 22 23 24 25 26	4.646 4.645 4.645 4.645 4.645	0.662 0.614 0.669 0.754 0.745	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.03 0.01 0.01 0.05 0.06			0.2 0.4 3.3 0.8	FLOOD RISK SURCHARGED SURCHARGED SURCHARGED
5.006 5.007 5.008 6.000 6.001 5.009 7.000 8.000	21 22 23 24 25 26 27	4.646 4.645 4.645 4.645 4.645 5.213	0.662 0.614 0.669 0.754 0.745 -0.137	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.03 0.01 0.01 0.05 0.06 0.02		1 / 5	0.2 0.4 3.3 0.8 0.4	FLOOD RISK SURCHARGED SURCHARGED SURCHARGED OK
5.006 5.007 5.008 6.000 6.001 5.009 7.000 8.000 8.001	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	4.646 4.645 4.645 4.645 5.213 4.735	0.662 0.614 0.669 0.754 0.745 -0.137 -0.214	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.03 0.01 0.05 0.06 0.02 0.01		145	0.2 0.4 3.3 0.8 0.4 0.6	FLOOD RISK SURCHARGED SURCHARGED SURCHARGED OK OK
5.006 5.007 5.008 6.000 6.001 5.009 7.000 8.000 8.001 8.001 8.002	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	4.646 4.645 4.645 4.645 5.213 4.735 4.645	0.662 0.614 0.669 0.754 0.745 -0.137 -0.214 -0.101	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.03 0.01 0.05 0.06 0.02 0.01 0.01		145	0.2 0.4 3.3 0.8 0.4 0.6 0.7	FLOOD RISK SURCHARGED SURCHARGED SURCHARGED OK OK
5.006 5.007 5.008 6.000 5.009 7.000 8.000 8.001 8.002 8.003	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	$\begin{array}{r} 4.646\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 5.213\\ 4.735\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\end{array}$	0.662 0.614 0.669 0.754 0.745 -0.137 -0.214 -0.101 0.185	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.03 0.01 0.05 0.06 0.02 0.01 0.01		145	0.2 0.4 3.3 0.8 0.4 0.6 0.7 1.1	FLOOD RISK SURCHARGED SURCHARGED OK OK SURCHARGED
5.006 5.007 5.008 6.000 5.009 7.000 8.000 8.001 8.002 8.003 9.000	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	$\begin{array}{c} 4.646\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 5.213\\ 4.735\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.647\\ \end{array}$	0.662 0.614 0.669 0.754 0.745 -0.137 -0.214 -0.101 0.185 0.022	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.03 0.01 0.05 0.06 0.02 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.04		145	0.2 0.4 3.3 0.8 0.4 0.6 0.7 1.1 1.1	FLOOD RISK SURCHARGED SURCHARGED OK OK SURCHARGED SURCHARGED
5.006 5.007 5.008 6.000 5.009 7.000 8.000 8.001 8.002 8.003 9.000 9.001	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	$\begin{array}{c} 4.646\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 5.213\\ 4.735\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.647\\ 4.647\end{array}$	0.662 0.614 0.669 0.754 0.745 -0.137 -0.214 -0.101 0.185 0.022 0.107	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.03 0.01 0.05 0.06 0.02 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.04 0.05		145	0.2 0.4 3.3 0.8 0.4 0.6 0.7 1.1 1.1 1.1	FLOOD RISK SURCHARGED SURCHARGED OK OK SURCHARGED SURCHARGED SURCHARGED
5.006 5.007 5.008 6.001 5.009 7.000 8.000 8.001 8.002 8.003 9.000 9.001 9.002	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	$\begin{array}{c} 4.646\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 5.213\\ 4.735\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.647\\ 4.647\\ 4.647\end{array}$	0.662 0.614 0.669 0.754 0.745 -0.137 -0.214 -0.101 0.185 0.022 0.107 0.200	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.03 0.01 0.05 0.06 0.02 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.04 0.05 0.05		145	0.2 0.4 3.3 0.8 0.4 0.6 0.7 1.1 1.1 1.4 1.6	FLOOD RISK SURCHARGED SURCHARGED OK OK SURCHARGED SURCHARGED SURCHARGED SURCHARGED
5.006 5.007 5.008 6.001 5.009 7.000 8.000 8.001 8.002 8.003 9.000 9.001 9.002 9.003	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	$\begin{array}{c} 4.646\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 5.213\\ 4.735\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.647\\ 4.647\\ 4.647\\ 4.646\end{array}$	0.662 0.614 0.669 0.754 0.745 -0.137 -0.214 -0.101 0.185 0.022 0.107 0.200 0.270	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.03 0.01 0.05 0.06 0.02 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.04 0.05 0.05 0.03		145	0.2 0.4 3.3 0.8 0.4 0.6 0.7 1.1 1.1 1.4 1.6 1.9	FLOOD RISK SURCHARGED SURCHARGED OK OK SURCHARGED SURCHARGED SURCHARGED SURCHARGED
5.006 5.007 5.008 6.001 5.009 7.000 8.000 8.001 8.002 8.003 9.000 9.001 9.002 9.003 9.004	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	$\begin{array}{r} 4.646\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 5.213\\ 4.735\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.647\\ 4.647\\ 4.647\\ 4.646\\ 4.646\end{array}$	0.662 0.614 0.669 0.754 0.745 -0.137 -0.214 -0.101 0.185 0.022 0.107 0.200 0.270 0.480	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.03 0.01 0.05 0.06 0.02 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.04 0.05 0.05 0.03 0.06		145	0.2 0.4 3.3 0.8 0.4 0.6 0.7 1.1 1.1 1.4 1.6 1.9 2.0	FLOOD RISK SURCHARGED SURCHARGED OK OK SURCHARGED SURCHARGED SURCHARGED SURCHARGED SURCHARGED
5.006 5.007 5.008 6.001 5.009 7.000 8.000 8.001 8.002 8.003 9.000 9.001 9.002 9.003	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	$\begin{array}{c} 4.646\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 5.213\\ 4.735\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.645\\ 4.647\\ 4.647\\ 4.647\\ 4.646\end{array}$	0.662 0.614 0.669 0.754 0.745 -0.137 -0.214 -0.101 0.185 0.022 0.107 0.200 0.270	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.03 0.01 0.05 0.06 0.02 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.04 0.05 0.05 0.03		145	0.2 0.4 3.3 0.8 0.4 0.6 0.7 1.1 1.1 1.4 1.6 1.9 2.0 0.1	FLOOD RISK SURCHARGED SURCHARGED OK OK SURCHARGED SURCHARGED SURCHARGED SURCHARGED

Canham Consulting Ltd		Page 25
School Lane		
Thorpe St Andrew		
NR7 0EP		Mirro
Date 17/11/2023 13:12	Designed by matthewherring	Desinado
File 218070_SW MODEL_2023.11	Checked by	Diamage
Innovyze	Network 2020.1.3	

Summary of Results for Measured Rainfall - 1 in 100 plus 1 in 10 (Storm)

PN	US/MH Name	Water Level (m)	Surcharged Depth (m)		Flow / Cap.	Overflow (1/s)	Half Drain Time (mins)	Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status
5.010 5.011		4.645 3.521	0.842 -0.265	0.000 0.000	0.03 0.03			1.5 1.5	SURCHARGED OK

©1982-2020 Innovyze



- 3. ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE INFORMATION GIVEN BY THE REFERRED TO THE ENGINEER BEFORE THE AFFECTED WORKS

APPROVAL FROM THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES AND COULD BE



	_								DIDE					
<u>U/S MH</u> REFERENCE			U/S COVER LEVEL (m)	U/S INVERT LEVEL (m)	<u>U/S MH</u> DEPTH (m)	<u>D/S MH</u> REFERENCE	D/S MH INVERT	PIPE #	<u>PIPE</u> LENGTH	<u>PIPE</u> DIAMETER	<u>SLOPE</u> (1:X)	<u>U/S MH</u> SIZE (DIA -	U/S MH TYPE	<u>U/S MH</u> COVER
	EASTING (m)	NORTHING (m)			_		LEVEL (m)		<u>(m)</u>	<u>(mm)</u>		<u>mm)</u>		
S1	655093.021	293139.083	6.200	5.341	0.859	S2	5.257	2.000	10.031	150	120.0	1200	С	B125
S2	655099.278	293146.924	6.200	5.257	0.943	S3	5.178	2.001	9.476	150	120.0	1200	C	B125
S3	655105.091	293154.408	6.200	5.178	1.022	S8	4.998	2.002	21.677	150	120.0	1200	С	B125
S4	655082.066	293146.046	6.300	5.500	0.800	S5	5.386	3.000	13.668	150	120.0	1200	С	B125
S5	655090.678	293156.660	6.300	5.386	0.914	S6	5.280	3.001	12.717	150	120.0	1200	С	B125
S6	655098.389	293166.772	6.300	5.280	1.020	S7	5.146	3.002	16.065	150	120.0	1200	С	B125
S7	655108.481	293179.271	6.300	5.146	1.154	S8	4.998	3.003	12.830	150	86.7	1200	С	B125
S8	655118.589	293171.370	6.200	4.998	1.202	S12	3.928	2.003	11.490	150	10.7	1200	С	B125
S 9	655101.075	293135.326	4.700	4.000	0.700	S10	3.872	4.000	19.190	150	150.0	1200	С	D400
S10	655112.910	293150.432	4.700	3.797	0.903	S11	3.659	4.001	20.650	225	150.0	1200	С	D400
S11	655125.570	293166.746	4.700	3.659	1.041	S12	3.552	4.002	5.521	225	51.6	1200	С	D400
S12	655130.002	293170.038	5.250	3.552	1.698	S13	3.516	2.004	5.397	225	150.0	1200	С	B125
S13	655135.296	293168.990	5.172	3.516	1.655	-	-	-	-	-	-	1200	С	B125
S14	655100.659	293119.500	5.200	4.600	0.600	S15	4.328	5.000	22.305	225	82.1	1200	С	B125
S15	655082.695	293132.721	5.200	4.328	0.872	S16	4.155	5.001	10.244	225	59.3	1200	С	B125
S16	655077.960	293141.805	5.200	4.155	1.045	S17	4.093	5.002	12.498	225	200.0	1200	С	B125
S17	655066.004	293145.444	6.300	4.093	2.207	S18	4.002	5.003	20.464	225	225.0	1200	В	B125
S18	655046.132	293140.558	6.000	3.927	2.073	S19	3.811	5.004	29.113	300	250.0	1200	В	B125
S19	655033.656	293114.254	6.000	3.811	2.189	S20	3.757	5.005	13.456	300	250.0	-	-	-
S20	655021.460	293119.940	6.000	3.757	2.243	S21	3.721	5.006	7.243	300	200.0	_	-	-
S21	655018.205	293113.470	5.677	3.721	1.956	S22	3.683	5.007	5.582	300	150.0	1200	В	B125
S22	655018.640	293107.904	6.000	3.608	2.392	S25	3.516	5.008	20.745	375	225.0	1350	В	B125
S23	654994.031	293087.273	4.943	3.806	1.137	S24	3.751	6.000	8.208	225	150.0	1200	C	B125
S24	654997.958	293094.481	5.034	3.751	1.282	S25	3.666	6.001	12.686	225	149.2	1200	C	B125
S25	655009.524	293089.270	5.169	3.591	1.653	S39	3.503	5.009	19.834	300	225.0	1350	C	B125
S26	655026.273	293083.056	5.300	3.750	1.550	S39	3.703	7.000	2.830	150	60.0	1200	C	B125
S27	655048.109	293136.848	6.000	5.200	0.800	S28	4.799	8.000	24.057	150	60.0	1200	C	B125
S28	655042.324	293113.497	6.000	4.724	1.276	S29	4.521	8.001	12.175	225	60.0	1200	C	B125
S29	655049.080	293103.369	6.000	4.521	1.479	S30	4.235	8.002	17.158	225	60.0	1200	C	B125
S30	655034.036	293095.119	5.400	4.235	1.165	S39	3.578	8.003	16.194	225	24.6	1200	C	B125
S31	655084.978	293094.515	5.200	4.400	0.800	S32	4.315	9.000	19.092	225	225.0	1200	C	B125
S32	655075.795	293077.776	5.200	4.315	0.885	S33	4.222	9.000	20.956	225	225.0	1200	C	B125
S33	655063.001	293061.178	5.149	4.222	0.927	S34	4.151	9.002	12.057	225	169.6	-	PERMAVOID DEFUSER	B125
S34	655053.827	293053.355	5.200	4.151	1.049	S35	3.941	9.003	11.251	225	53.6	-	PERMAVOID DEFUSER	B125
S35	655050.469	293064.093	5.348	3.941	1.407	S38	3.871	9.004	10.419	225	148.8	1200	С	D400
S36	655037.224	293058.136	5.157	3.980	1.177	S37	3.915	10.000	9.722	225	150.0	1200	С	B125
S37	655039.885	293067.486	5.186	3.915	1.270	S38	3.871	10.001	6.644	225	150.0	1200	С	B125
S38	655044.277	293072.472	5.172	3.871	1.302	S39	3.578	9.005	18.769	225	64.1	1200	C	D400
S39	655027.268	293080.407	5.193	3.503	1.690	S40	3.486	5.010	5.120	300	300.0	1200	C	B125
S40	655025.102	293075.768	5.213	3.486	1.727	-	-	-	-	-	-	1200	В	B125

	FOUL WATER MANHOLE SCHEDULE															
U/S MH			U/S COVER			U/S INVERT		D/S MH	D/S MH INVERT	PIPE #	PIPE LENGTH	PIPE DIAMETER	SLOPE	<u>U/S MH</u> SIZE (DIA -	U/S MH TYPE	U/S MH
REFERENCE	EASTING (m)	NORTHING (m)	LEVEL (m)	LEVEL (m)	DEPTH (m)	REFERENCE	LEVEL (m)		<u>(m)</u>	<u>(mm)</u>	<u>(1:X)</u>	mm)		COVER		
F1	655067.587	293096.452	5.200	4.400	0.800	F2	4.248	F1.000	12.167	100	80.0	450	IC	B125		
F2	655077.522	293089.429	5.200	4.248	0.952	F4	4.131	F1.001	9.385	100	80.0	450	IC	B125		
F3	655064.763	293087.159	5.200	4.400	0.800	F4	4.131	F2.000	13.001	100	48.3	450	IC	B125		
F4	655075.752	293080.212	5.200	4.131	1.069	F5	3.915	F1.002	21.587	100	100.0	450	IC	B125		
F5	655063.083	293062.734	5.200	3.915	1.285	F6	3.812	F1.003	10.302	100	100.0	450	IC	B125		
F6	655052.920	293064.422	5.200	3.812	1.388	F7	3.724	F1.004	8.736	100	100.0	450	IC	B125		
F7	655048.365	293071.877	5.300	3.724	1.576	F8	3.654	F1.005	7.054	100	100.0	450	IC	B125		
F8	655041.882	293074.658	5.300	3.654	1.646	F9	3.532	F1.006	12.212	100	100.0	450	IC	B125		
F9	655030.797	293079.781	5.300	3.358	1.942	F12	3.200	F1.007	15.813	100	100.0	450	IC	D400		
F10	655052.697	293109.610	6.000	4.900	1.100	F11	4.102	F3.000	19.610	100	24.6	450	IC	D400		
F11	655045.169	293091.502	6.000	4.102	1.898	F12	3.200	F3.001	9.020	100	10.0	450	IC	D400		
F12	655036.651	293094.470	5.400	3.200	2.200	F15	2.847	F1.008	15.044	100	42.6	450	IC	B125		
F13	655022.098	293118.032	6.000	4.432	1.568	F14	3.321	F4.000	11.108	100	10.0	450	IC	B125		
F14	655032.132	293113.267	6.000	3.321	2.679	F15	2.847	F4.001	4.737	100	10.0	450	IC	B125		
F15	655034.880	293109.409	5.200	2.847	2.353	-	-	-	-	-	-	1800	А	B125		

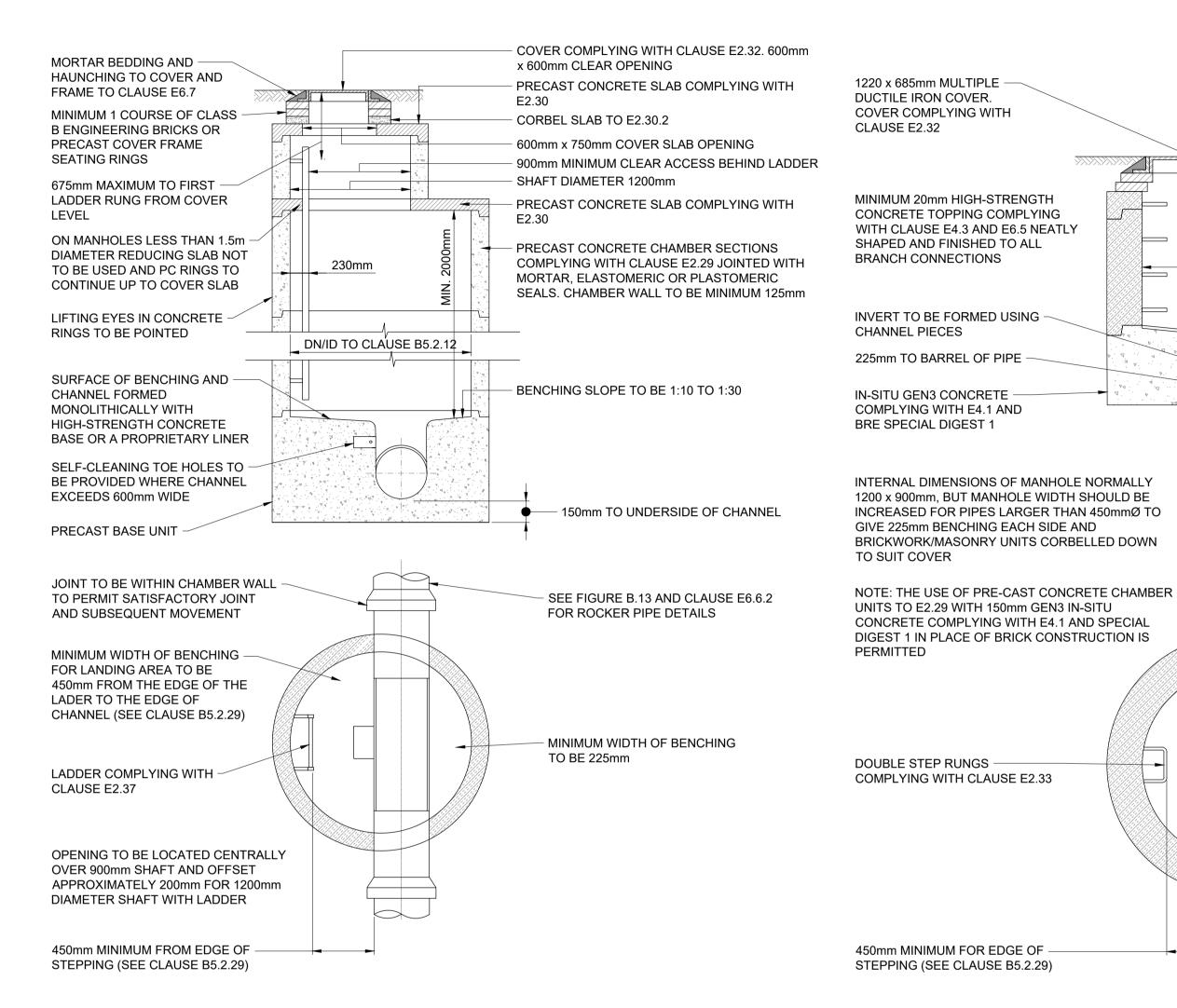
PRELIMINARY DRAWING: THIS DRAWING IS FOR PRELIMINARY PURPOSES ONLY AND MUST NOT BE READ AS A CONSTRUCTION ISSUE. IT INDICATES DESIGN INTENT ONLY AND IS SUBJECT TO AMENDMENT DURING FINAL DESIGN DEVELOPMENT.

SCALE BAR FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PLANNING GENERAL NOTES:

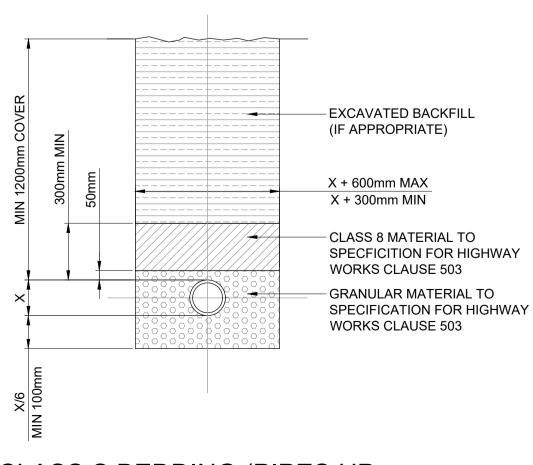
- 1. THE DRAWINGS, DESIGN AND ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN ARE THE SOLE COPYRIGHT OF CANHAM CONSULTING LTD AND ANY REPRODUCTION IS FORBIDDEN UNLESS PERMISSION IS OBTAINED IN WRITING.
- 2. ALL DRAWINGS SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALL RELEVANT OTHER DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- 3. ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE INFORMATION GIVEN BY THE ENGINEER, AND THAT PROVIDED BY OTHERS, MUST BE REFERRED TO THE ENGINEER BEFORE THE AFFECTED WORKS PROCEED.
- 4. DIMENSIONS MUST NOT BE SCALED FROM THE ENGINEER'S DRAWINGS.
- 5. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 6. THE INFORMATION SHOWN DOES NOT CONSTITUTE TECHNICAL APPROVAL FROM THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES AND COULD BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE POST PLANNING.
- 7. THE PROPOSED SITE LAYOUT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING IS BASED UPON THE CHAPLIN FARRENT DRAWING BGMC-CF-Z-XX-M2-A-6832, DATED 2023.10.10.



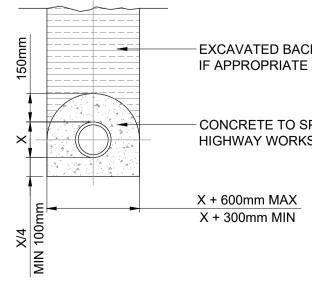


TYPICAL MANHOLE DETAIL - TYPE A1

DEPTH FROM COVER LEVEL TO SOFFIT OF PIPE 3m TO 6m WITH LADDER AND REDUCING SLAB RIGID MATERIAL CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT CONCRETE SURROUND SCALE NTS

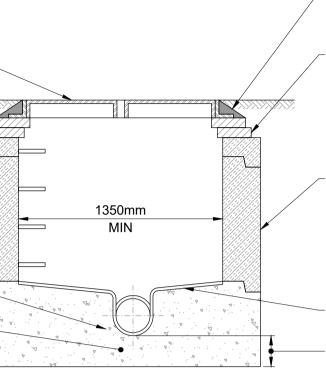


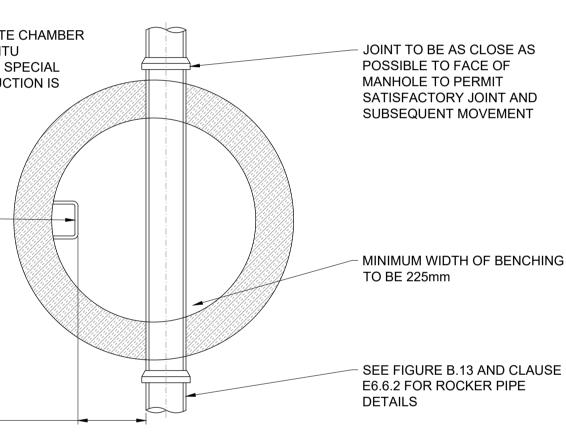
CLASS S BEDDING (PIPES UP TO 600mm) NOT TO SCALE



SCALE 1:25

CLASS Z BEDDING (PIPES UP TO 600mm) NOT TO SCALE





MORTAR BEDDING AND HAUNCHING TO COVER AND FRAME TO CLAUSE E6.7

BRICKWORK OR CONCRETE **BLOCKS TO BE CORBELLED** (MAXIMUM 30mm PER COURSE) TO SUIT COVER

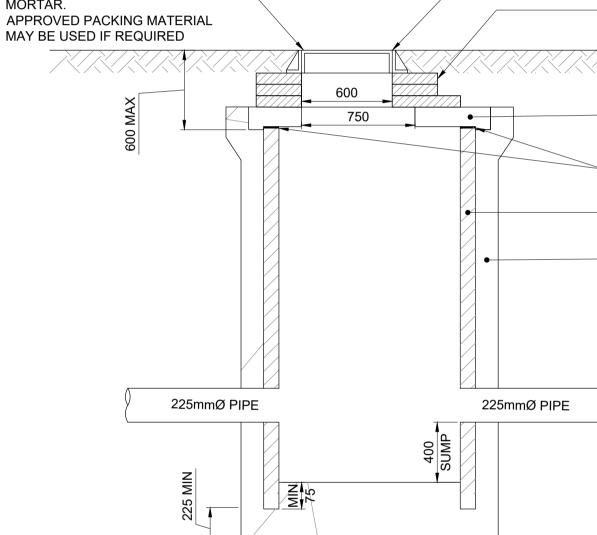
PRE-CAST CONCRETE CHAMBER SECTIONS COMPLYING WITH CLAUSE E2.29 JOINTED WITH MORTAR, ELASTOMERIC OR PLASTOMERIC SEALS. CHAMBER WALL TO BE MINIMUM 125mm

BENCHING SLOPE TO BE 1:10 TO 1:30

150mm MINIMUM

CATCHPIT DETAIL (PLAN) SCALE 1:25

DUCTILE IRON COVER & FRAME-TO BSEN124 D400, BEDDED ON CLASS M1, M2 OR EPOXY MORTAR.





DEPTH FROM COVER LEVEL TO SOFFIT OF PIPE LESS THAN 1.5m MAXIMUM PIPE SIZE 450mmØ, RIGID MATERIAL CONSTRUCTION

EXCAVATED BACKFILL

CONCRETE TO SPECIFICATION FOR HIGHWAY WORKS CLAUSE 503

CATCHPIT DETAIL - SECTION A-A SCALE 1:25

GROUND LEVEL HEAVY DUTY PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE COVER SLAB TEMPORARILY CAP MANHOLE SHAFT DURING CONSTRUCTION PREFORMED POLYPROPYLENE INSPECTION CHAMBER, SIZE AS PER WAVIN NOTE. REFER TO MANHOLE SCHEDULE FOR LOCATIONS 600mm LONG ROCKER PIPE -JOINT TO BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO FACE OF CHAMBER TO PERMIT SATISFACTORY JOINT AND SUBSEQUENT MOVEMENT

MANHOLE COVER TO SUIT BS EN 124-1:2015 LOAD CLASSES AS DETAILED ON MANHOLE SCHEDULE WITH A 600 x 600mm CLEAR OPENING

CONCRETE BLOCKS OR PRECAST RINGS

- FLEXIBLE SEAL

ACCESS OPENING RESTRICTED TO 350mm DIAMETER OR 300 x 300mm

200mm THK C16 / 20 CONCRETE SURROUND (SULPHATE RESISTING)

FITTED WITH WATERTIGHT SEALS

WAVIN REFERENCE

- INLETS TO SUIT;

TYPICAL INSPECTION CHAMBER DETAIL (IC): 315, 450 & 600mm DIAMETER SCALE 1:20

PLANNING GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. THE DRAWINGS, DESIGN AND ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN ARE THE SOLE COPYRIGHT OF CANHAM CONSULTING LTD AND ANY REPRODUCTION IS FORBIDDEN UNLESS PERMISSION IS OBTAINED IN WRITING.
- 2. ALL DRAWINGS SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALL RELEVANT OTHER DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- 3. ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE INFORMATION GIVEN BY THE ENGINEER, AND THAT PROVIDED BY OTHERS, MUST BE REFERRED TO THE ENGINEER BEFORE THE AFFECTED WORKS PROCEED.
- DIMENSIONS MUST NOT BE SCALED FROM THE ENGINEER'S DRAWINGS.
- 5. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 6. THE INFORMATION SHOWN DOES NOT CONSTITUTE TECHNICAL APPROVAL FROM THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES AND COULD BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE POST PLANNING.

-CLASS M1, M2 OR EPOXY MORTAR HAUNCHING TO MH COVER & FRAME

150mm THICK (C16/40) CONCRETE

PRECAST CONCRETE CHAMBER

SECTIONS SET 75mm INTO BASE

SLAB

SURROUND (SULPHATE RESISTING)

- TYPE 1 COVER FRAME SEATING RING WITH 600 x 600mm ECCENTRIC ACCESS HOLE (BSEN752-3) BEDDED ON MORTAR

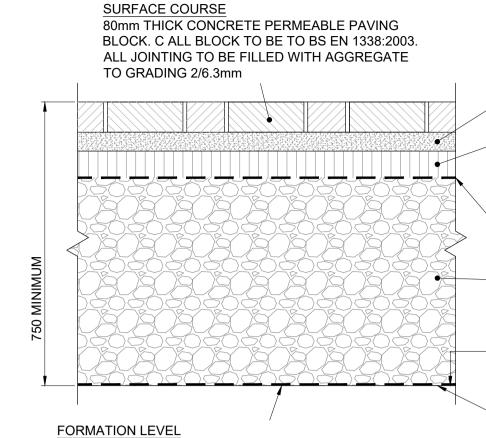
-HEAVY DUTY PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE COVER SLAB WITH 750 X 600 ACCESS (BSEN752-3) BEDDED ON MORTAR

-10mm UNCOMPRESSED THICKNESS OF APPROVED SEALANT TO ALL HORIZONTAL JOINTS

-PRECAST S.R. CONCRETE MANHOLE RING TO BS 5911

150mm THICK C20-DC20 WITH SULPHATE RESISTING CEMENT UNLESS AGREED OTHERWISE

PRELIMINARY DRAWING: THIS DRAWING IS FOR PRELIMINARY PURPOSES ONLY AND MUST NOT BE READ AS A CONSTRUCTION ISSUE IT INDICATES DESIGN INTENT ONLY AND IS SUBJECT TO AMENDMENT DURING FINAL DESIGN DEVELOPMENT. P01 16.11.23 PRELIMINARY ISSUE GPC MH rev date details drawn check Canham Consulting CLASS B ENGINEERING BRICKWORK, CONCRETE COVER FRAME SEATING **Structural Civil Building** 15mm SAND BLINDING LAYER Engineers +44 (0)1603 430650 | mail@canhamconsulting.co.uk | www.canhamconsulting.co.uk EAST SUFFOLK COUNCIL JOINTS BETWEEN BASE AND SHAFT AND BETWEEN SHAFT COMPONENTS TO BE architect CHAPLIN FARRANT BASE UNIT TO HAVE ALL CONNECTIONS WITH SOFFIT LEVELS SET NO LOWER THAN THAT OF THE MAIN PIPE project REDEVELOPMENT OF BATTERY GREEN AND THE MARINA CENTRE • 315 IC CHAMBER BASE WITH 30NE002 RAISING PIECES TO SUIT (OSA) OR; DRAINAGE STRATEGY: • 450 IC CHAMBER BASE WITH 40NE300 CONSTRUCTION DETAILS RAISING PIECES TO SUIT (OSA) BOTH SHEET 1 OF 2 WITH PREFORMED 100/110mmØ CCL ref: drawn design checked scale size date 600 IC CHAMBER BASE WITH 60NE002 218070 GPC GPC MH AS SHOWN A1 (L) 16.11.2023 RAISING PIECES TO SUIT (OSA) WITH PREFORMED 300mmØ TO SUIT. status: S3 - SUITABLE FOR REVIEW & COMMENT drawing number 218070-CCL-XX-00-DR-C-3900 P01 © This drawing is copyright and is not to be reproduced without the written permission of Canham Consulting Ltd



TO BE AS DEFINED IN MCHW CLAUSE 601. ANY SOFT OR DAMAGED AREAS SHOULD BE EXCAVATED AND BACK-FILLED WITH ACCEPTABLE MATERIAL HAVING THE SAME CHARACTERISTICS & STRENGTH AS THE SURROUNDING MATERIAL. THE FORMATION LEVEL SHOULD BE TRIMMED TO THE REQUIRED LEVEL, PREPARED, TREATED AND COMPACTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CLAUSES 616 & 617

FOR SURFACE E AREAS SUBJECT TO MEWP LOADING, BUILD UP TO BE UNDERLAIN BY ADDITIONAL 100mm TYPE 1

BEDDING COURSE

SUB-BASE COURSE

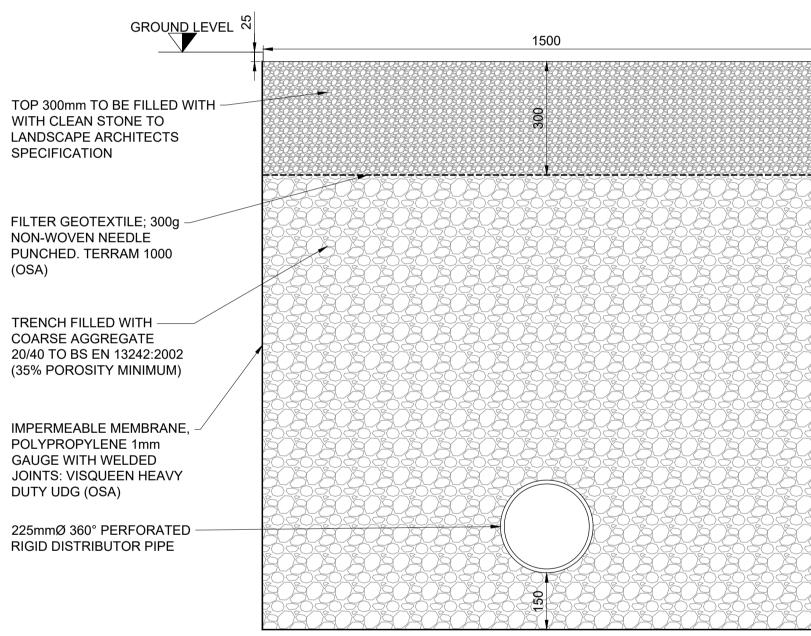
AFTER CONSTRUCTION

SITE TESTING

BASE COURSE

2/6.3mm





TYPICAL FILTER TRENCH DETAIL SCALE 1:10

50mm DEPTH OF AGGREGATE GRADING 2/6.3mm

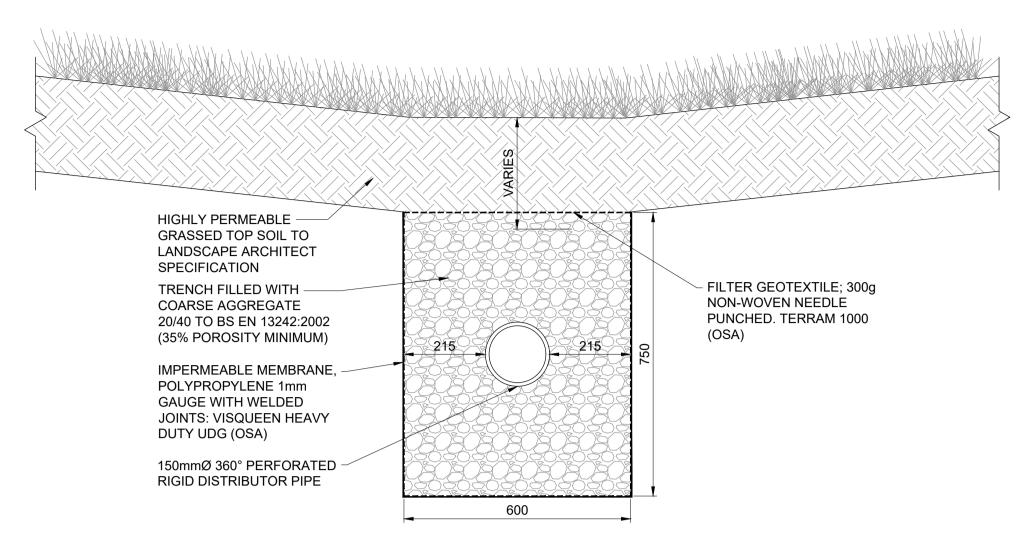
70mm DEPTH OF ASPHALT CONCRETE (AC 20 DENSE BASE 100/150 REC), TO BS EN 13108-1:2016. 75mm HOLES TO BE CORE DRILLED/PINCHED AT 750mm CENTRES, FILLED WITH AGGREGATE GRADING

- FILTER GEOTEXTILE; 300g NON-WOVEN NEEDLE PUNCHED

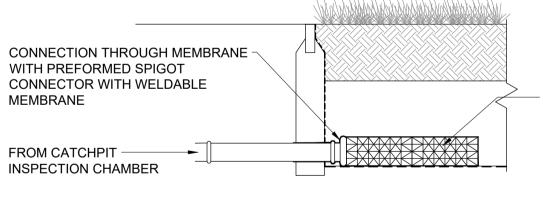
550mm THICK RESERVOIR, OPEN GRADED CRUSHED ROCK (OGCR) OR OPEN GRADED CRUSHED GRAVEL (OGCG) WITH POROSITY IF AT LEAST 0.32 AND VOIDS OF MINIMUM 35%.

ON SITE CBR TEST MUST BE CARRIED OUT AT FORMATION LEVEL AND IF THE CBR VALUE IS LESS THAN 5% THIS SHOULD BE REPORTED BACK TO THE ENGINEER

ALL SIDES AND BASE OF SUB-BASE TO BE FULLY WRAPPED WITH IMPERMEABLE MEMBRANE POLYPROPYLENE 1mm GAUGE WITH WELDED JOINTS: VISQLEEN HEAVY DUTYM UDG (OSA). SEALED SUB-BASE TO BE TESTED FOR WATER TIGHTNESS



TYPICAL RAIN GARDEN DETAIL SCALE 1:10



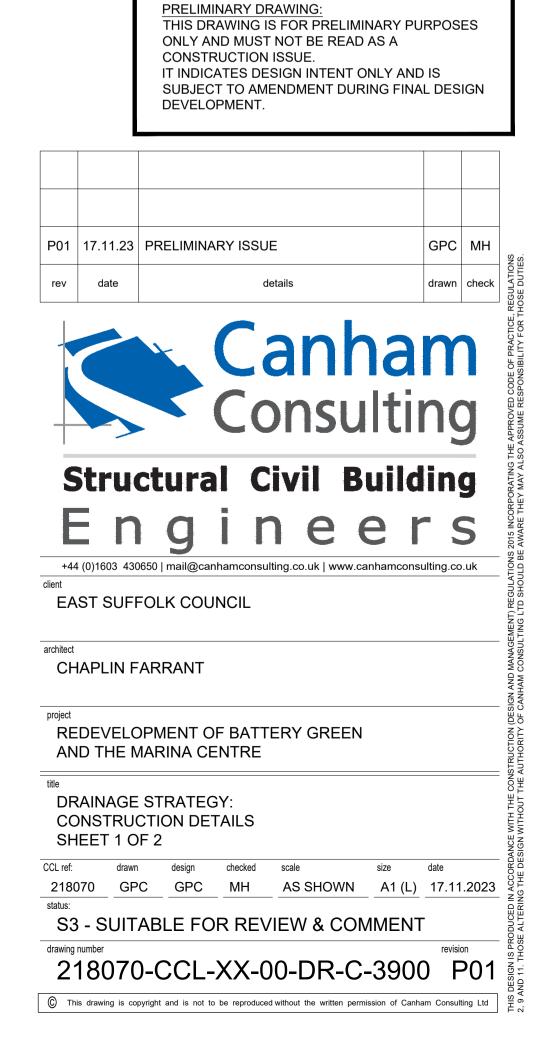
PERMAVOID DIFFUSER (SIZE WILL VARY) WRAPPED IN 2mm MESH FABRIC & PLACED AT BASE OF SUB-BASE LAYER WITHIN PERMEABLE PAVING

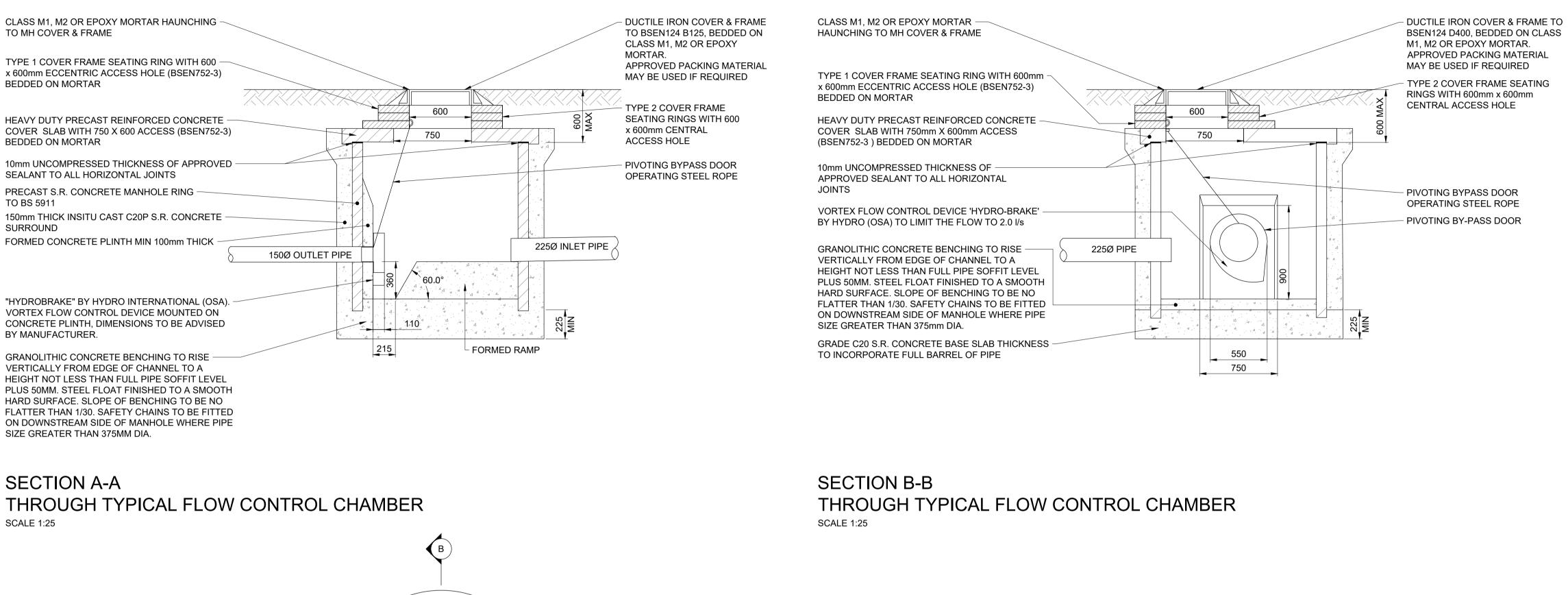
PERMAVOID RAINWATER DIFFUSER UNIT TYPICAL CONFIGURATION SCALE 1:20

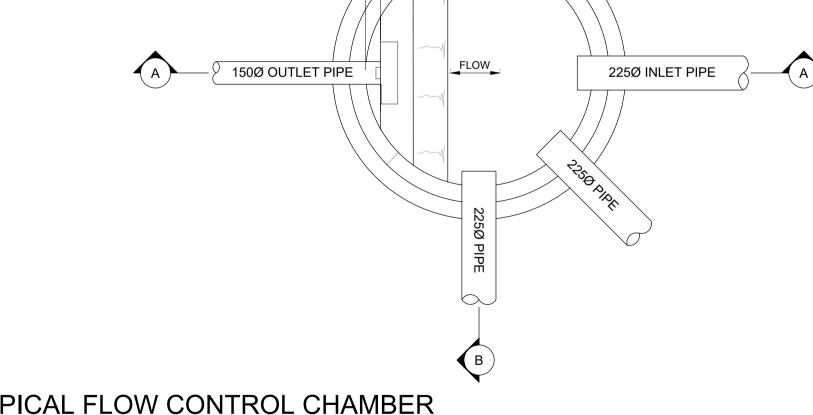


PLANNING GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. THE DRAWINGS, DESIGN AND ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN ARE THE SOLE COPYRIGHT OF CANHAM CONSULTING LTD AND ANY REPRODUCTION IS FORBIDDEN UNLESS PERMISSION IS OBTAINED IN WRITING.
- 2. ALL DRAWINGS SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALL RELEVANT OTHER DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- 3. ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE INFORMATION GIVEN BY THE ENGINEER, AND THAT PROVIDED BY OTHERS, MUST BE REFERRED TO THE ENGINEER BEFORE THE AFFECTED WORKS PROCEED.
- 4. DIMENSIONS MUST NOT BE SCALED FROM THE ENGINEER'S DRAWINGS.
- 5. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 6. THE INFORMATION SHOWN DOES NOT CONSTITUTE TECHNICAL APPROVAL FROM THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES AND COULD BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE POST PLANNING.







100 MIN

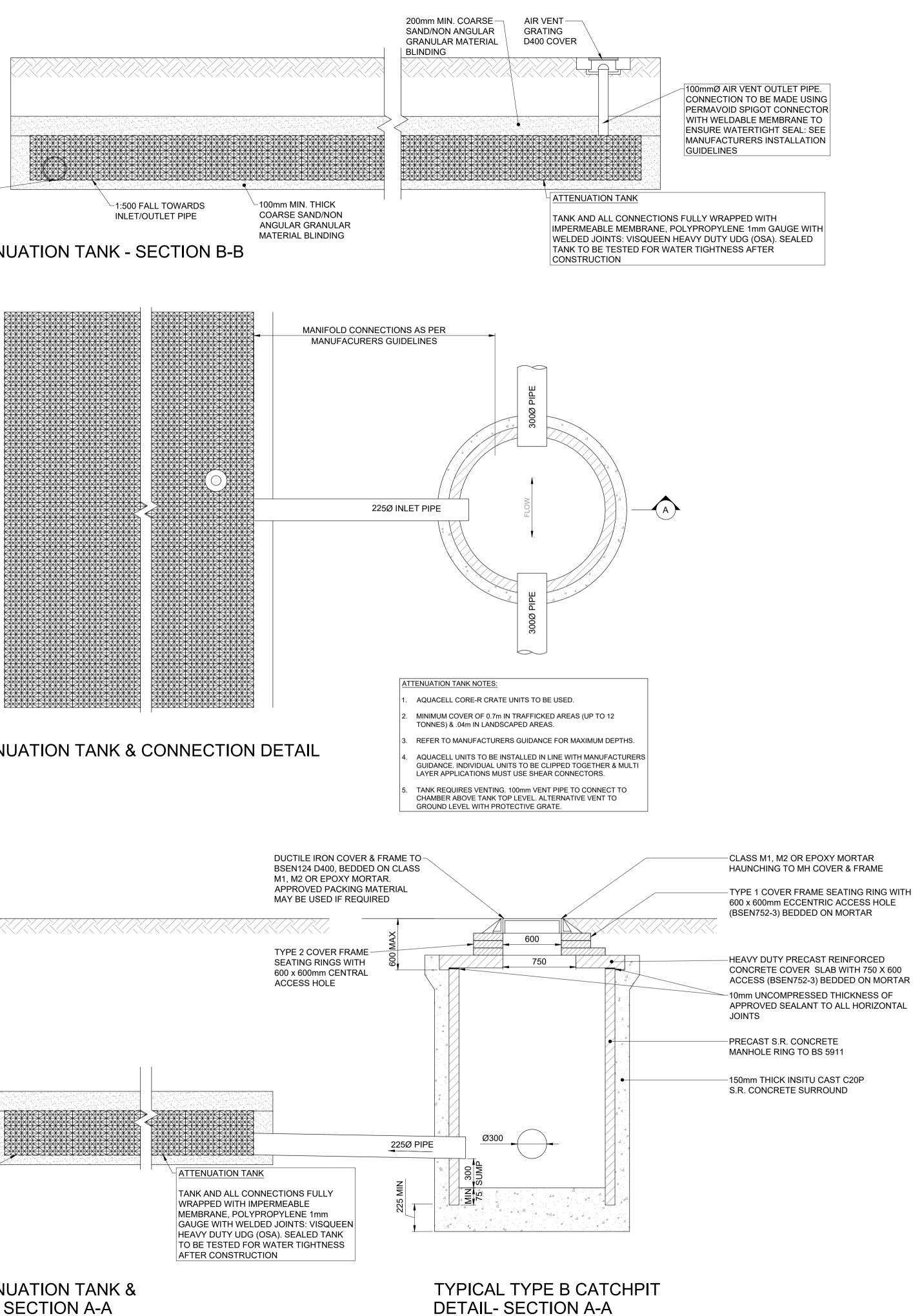
PLAN ON TYPICAL FLOW CONTROL CHAMBER SCALE 1:25

PLANNING GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. THE DRAWINGS, DESIGN AND ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN ARE THE SOLE COPYRIGHT OF CANHAM CONSULTING LTD AND ANY REPRODUCTION IS FORBIDDEN UNLESS PERMISSION IS OBTAINED IN WRITING.
- 2. ALL DRAWINGS SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALL RELEVANT OTHER DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- 3. ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE INFORMATION GIVEN BY THE ENGINEER, AND THAT PROVIDED BY OTHERS, MUST BE REFERRED TO THE ENGINEER BEFORE THE AFFECTED WORKS PROCEED.
- 4. DIMENSIONS MUST NOT BE SCALED FROM THE ENGINEER'S DRAWINGS.
- 5. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 6. THE INFORMATION SHOWN DOES NOT CONSTITUTE TECHNICAL APPROVAL FROM THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES AND COULD BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE POST PLANNING.



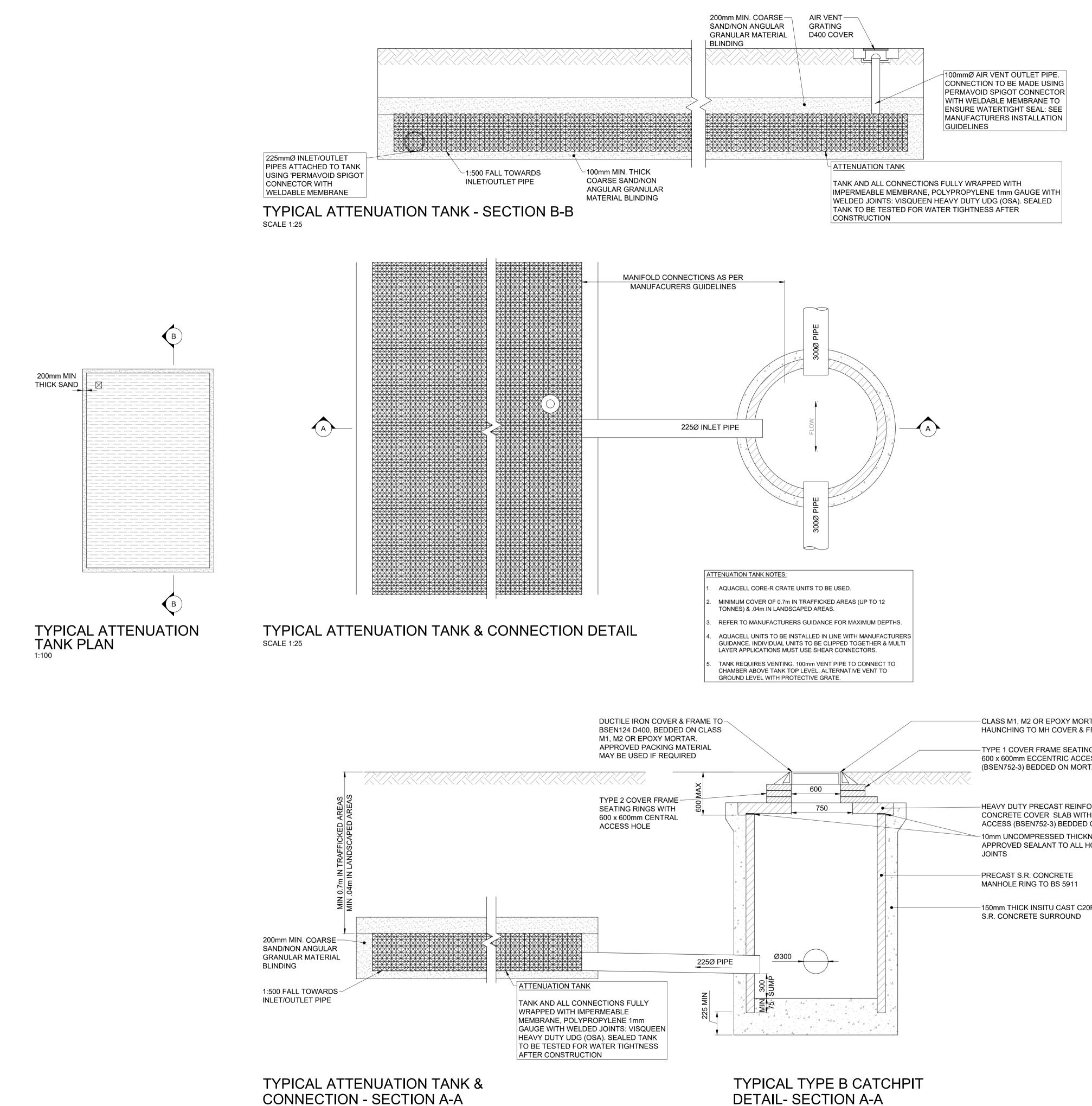
PRELIMINARY DRAWING:

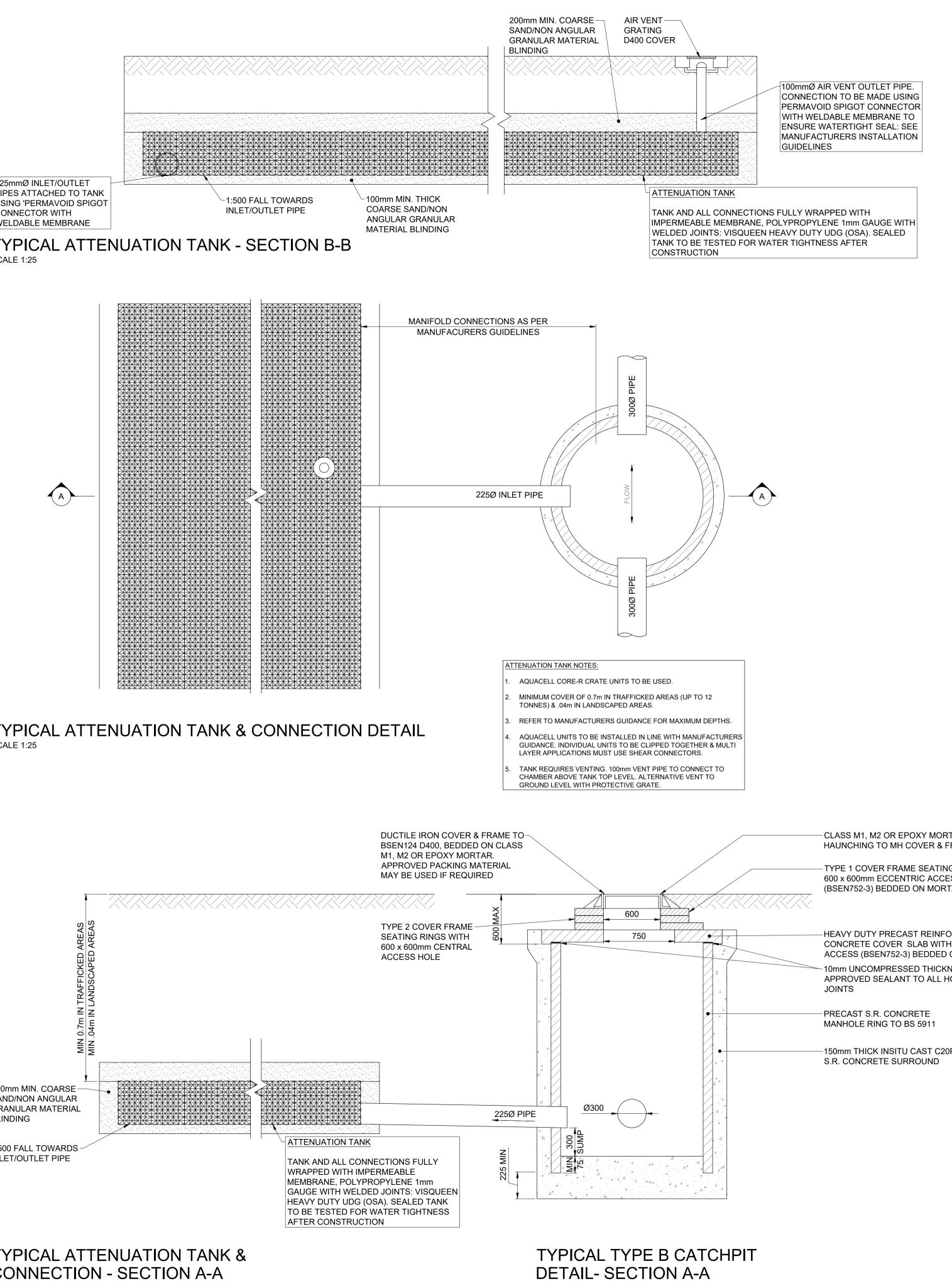


SCALE 1:25

225mmØ INLET/OUTLET PIPES ATTACHED TO TANK USING 'PERMAVOID SPIGOT CONNECTOR WITH WELDABLE MEMBRANE

SCALE 1:25

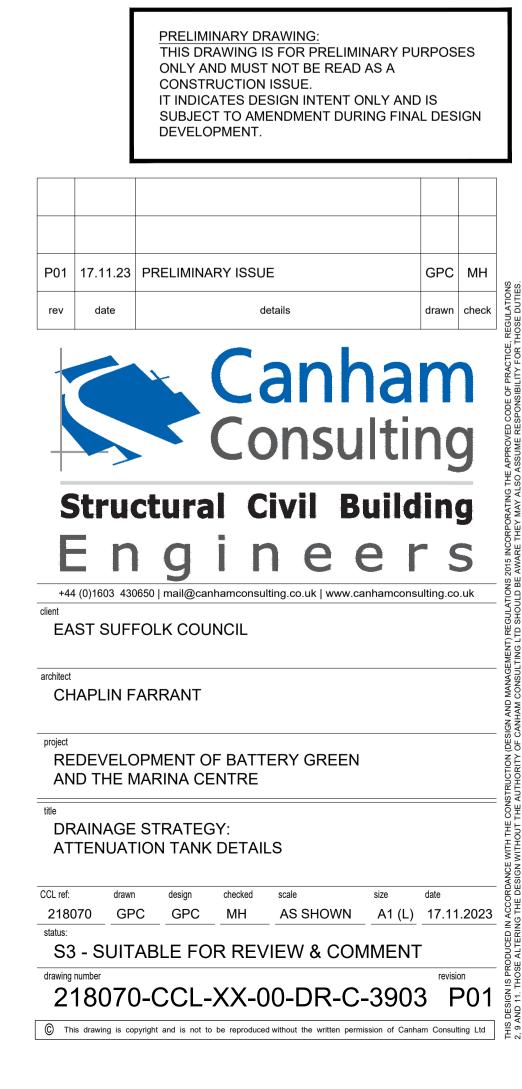




SCALE 1:25

PLANNING GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. THE DRAWINGS, DESIGN AND ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN ARE THE SOLE COPYRIGHT OF CANHAM CONSULTING LTD AND ANY REPRODUCTION IS FORBIDDEN UNLESS PERMISSION IS OBTAINED IN WRITING.
- 2. ALL DRAWINGS SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALL RELEVANT OTHER DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- 3. ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE INFORMATION GIVEN BY THE ENGINEER, AND THAT PROVIDED BY OTHERS, MUST BE REFERRED TO THE ENGINEER BEFORE THE AFFECTED WORKS PROCEED.
- 4. DIMENSIONS MUST NOT BE SCALED FROM THE ENGINEER'S DRAWINGS.
- 5. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETRES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 6. THE INFORMATION SHOWN DOES NOT CONSTITUTE TECHNICAL APPROVAL FROM THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES AND COULD BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE POST PLANNING.





Appendix I Exceedance Flow Plan





P01	17.11.23	PRELIMINARY ISSUE	GPC	мн
rev	date	details	drawn	check
		Canha		



Appendix J Maintenance Strategy



Structural Civil Building Engineers

Maintenance Strategy



Project Ref: Document Ref: Site:

Client: Prepared By: Date of Report: Revision: Status Code: 218070 218070-CCL-XX-00-RP-01002 Redevelopment of Battery Green and the Marina Centre, Lowestoft East Suffolk Council Matthew Herring MEng CEng MICE 17 Nov 2023 P01 S3



Document Issue Record

The table below provides a record of document issue and revision history:

Rev	Description	Prepared By	Checked By	Approved By	Date
NCV	Description	i i cpui cu by	encerce by	Approved by	Date
P1	For Approval	MH	JL	MR	17/11/23



Contents

1	INTRODUCTION	4
2	SUDS COMPONENTS WITHIN THE DEVELOPMENT	5
3	SUMMARY OF DESIGN INTENT	6
4	INSPECTIONS	7
5	OPERATION AND MAINTENACE REQUIREMENTS FOR PERMEABLE PAVING	8
6	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR GULLY	9
7	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CATCHPIT	10
8	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR ATTENUATION TANKS	11
9	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIRED FOR FILTER DRAINS	12
10	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIRED FOR RAIN GARDENS	13
11	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR PIPES	14
13	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR GREEN ROOFS	15
14	EMERGENCY ACTION IN CASE OF SPILLAGES	16

Appendices

Appendix A - SuDS Maintenance Inspection Checklist



1 INTRODUCTION

This SuDS Operation and Maintenance Strategy has been produced in line with the recommendations of the CIRIA SuDS Manual (C753) and includes a number of extracts from that document.

For further information please refer to the full document, which can be downloaded free of charge at:

http://www.ciria.org/Resources/Free_publications/SuDS_manual_C753.aspx

In addition to the recommendations in this manual, please also refer to the specific maintenance guidelines provided by the manufacturers of any proprietary products that have been used in the construction of the SuDS.



2 SUDS COMPONENTS WITHIN THE DEVELOPMENT

The development contains a number of SuDS components that will require on-going inspection and maintenance. The primary components are as follows:

- **Permeable Paving** (a surface suitable for pedestrian and/or vehicular traffic, that provides a treatment medium and allows rainwater to be temporarily stored and infiltrate into the ground);
- **Gully** (grated opening in the road surface to collect rain water);
- **Catch Pit** (chambers to facilitate the collection of sediment);
- **Attenuation Crates** (a purpose-built system, designed to store rainwater during high intensity storms)
- **Filter Drain** (a linear drain consisting of a trench filled with a permeable material, often with a perforated pipe in the base of the trench to assist drainage. For treatment of surface water)
- **Rain Gardens** (are uniformly graded and gently sloping strips of grass or other dense vegetation that are designed to treat runoff from adjacent impermeable areas by promoting sedimentation, filtration and infiltration);
- **Pipes** (used to convey water within the drainage network)
- **Green Roof** (living roof, provides attenuation and treatment of rainwater)



3 SUMMARY OF DESIGN INTENT

The development consists of public amenity space including café, restaurant, internal and external exhibition space and arts venue in place of the existing Battery Green retail, residential and car parking elements which form the existing brownfield site.

The site will feature treatment via a combination of permeable surfacing, rain gardens, filter drains and green roof areas to deliver on the SuDS Manual requirement for quality improvements and to ensure continued function, effective and regular maintenance is essential in line with the details outlined in this Strategy.



4 INSPECTIONS

As part of the on-going management of most SuDS components there is a need for regular inspections to ensure that blockages, silt and excess litter are not adversely affecting the component or scheme. It is important that this is carried out and time is allowed for corrective action to be taken.

Routine inspections should be carried out once a month for most components, particularly for the first year after installation. This frequency can then be reviewed (and if appropriate reduced). It is proposed that Lowestoft Town Council or a maintenance company operating on their behalf will maintain the proposed drainage system and all SuDS associated with the proposed development.

Recurring attendance by the same person ensures monitoring of the drainage system, a rapid response to problems and "ownership" of the SuDS components. The inspections should be recorded on a maintenance record.



OPERATION AND MAINTENACE REQUIREMENTS FOR PERMEABLE PAVING

Maintenance Schedule	Required Action	Typical Frequency			
Regular maintenance	Brushing and vacuuming (standard cosmetic sweep over whole surface)	Once a year, after autumn leaf fall, or reduced frequency as required, based on site-specific observations of clogging or manufacturers' recommendations. Pay particular attention to areas where water runs onto pervious surface from adjacent impermeable areas as this area is most likely to collect the most sediment			
	Stabilise and mow contributing and adjacent areas	As required			
Occasional maintenance	Removal of weeds or management using glyphosate applied directly into the weeds by an applicator rather than spraying	As required – once per year on less frequently used pavements			
	Remediate any landscaping which, through vegetation maintenance or soil slip, has been raised to within 50 mm of the level of the paving	As required			
Remedial Actions	Remedial work to any depressions, rutting and cracked or broken blocks considered detrimental to the structural performance or a hazard to users, and replace lost jointing material	As required			
	Rehabilitation of surface and upper substructure by remedial sweeping	Every 10 to 15 years or as required (if infiltration performance is reduced due to significant clogging)			
	Initial inspection	Monthly for three months after installation			
Monitoring	Inspect for evidence of poor operation and/or weed growth – if required, take remedial action	Three-monthly, 48 h after large storms in first six months			
	Inspect silt accumulation rates and establish appropriate brushing frequencies	Annually			
	Monitor inspection chambers	Annually			



OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR GULLY

Maintenance Schedule	Required Action	Typical Frequency				
Regular Maintenance	Removal of litter and debris.	6 monthly.				
Occasional	Jetting of system	As required.				
Maintenance	Removal of sediment, oil, grease and floatables.	As required.				
Remedial Actions	Clear pipework blockages.	As required.				
	Inspect for evidence of poor operation.	Six monthly.				
Monitoring	Inspect system and establish appropriate replacement frequencies.	Six monthly.				
	Inspect sediment accumulation rates and establish appropriate replacement frequencies.	Monthly during first half year of operation, then every six months.				



OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CATCHPIT

Maintenance Schedule	Required Action	Frequency
Regular Maintenance	Removal of litter and debris.	6 monthly.
	Change of filter media.	As required.
Occasional Maintenance	Removal of sediment, oil, grease and floatables.	As required.
Remedial Actions	Clear perforated pipework blockages.	As required.
	Inspect for evidence of poor operation.	Six monthly.
Monitoring	Inspect filter media and establish appropriate replacement frequencies.	Six monthly.
	Inspect sediment accumulation rates and establish appropriate replacement frequencies.	Monthly during first half year of operation, then every six months.



OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR ATTENUATION TANKS

Maintenance Schedule	Required Action	Typical Frequency
	Inspect and identify any areas that are not operating correctly. If required, take remedial action	Monthly for 3 months, then annually
Regular maintenance	Remove debris from the catchment surface (where it may cause risks to performance)	Monthly
	Remove sediment from pre-treatment structures	Annually (or as required)
Remedial Actions Repair/rehabilitation of inlets, outlet overflows and vents		As required
Monitoring	Inspect/check all inlets, outlets, vents and overflows to ensure that they are in good condition and operating as designed	Annually



OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIRED FOR FILTER DRAINS

Maintenance Schedule	Required Action	Frequency		
	Remove littler (including leaf litter) and debris from filter drain surface, access chambers and pre- treatment devices	Monthly (or as required)		
Regular Maintenance	Inspect filter drain surface, inlet/outlet pipework and control systems for blockages, clogging, standing water and structural damage	Monthly		
	Inspect pre-treatment systems, inlets and perforated pipework for silt accumulation, and establish appropriate silt removal frequencies	Six monthly		
	Remove sediment from pre- treatment devices	Six monthly, or as required		
	Remove or control tree roots where they are encroaching the sides of the filter drain, using recommended methods	As required		
Occasional Maintenance	At locations with higher pollution loads, remove surface geotextile and replace, and wash or replace overlying filter medium	Five yearly, or as required		
	Clear perforated pipework of blockages	As required		



10 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIRED FOR RAIN GARDENS

Maintenance Schedule	Required Action	Frequency			
	Remove litter and debris	Monthly (or as required)			
	Cut the grass-to retain grass height within the specified design range	Monthly (during growing season), or as required			
	Manage other vegetation and remove nuisance plants	Monthly (at start, then every 6 months)			
Regular Maintenance	Inspect filter strip surface to identify evidence of erosion, poor vegetation growth, compaction, ponding, sedimentation and contamination (e.g. oils)	Monthly (at start, then every 6 months)			
	Check flow spreader and filter strip surface for even gradients	Monthly (at start, then every 6 months)			
	Inspect gravel flow spreader upstream of filter strip for clogging	Monthly (at start, then every 6 months)			
	Inspect silt accumulation rates and establish appropriate removal frequencies	Monthly (at start, then every 6 months)			
Occasional Maintenance	Reseed areas of poor vegetation growth; alter plant types to better suit conditions if required	As required or if bare soil is exposed over >10% of the filter strip area			
	Repair erosion or other damage by re-turfing or reseeding	As required			
	Relevel uneven surfaces and reinstate design levels	As required			
Remedial Actions	Scarify and spike topsoil layer to improve infiltration performance, break up silt deposits and prevent compaction of the soil surface	As required			
	Remove build-up of sediment on upstream gravel trench, flow spreader or at top of filter strip	As required			
	Remove and dispose of oils or petrol residues using safe standard practices				



11 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR PIPES

The drainage network has been designed to ensure the pipes are at self-cleansing velocities. However maintenance measures are still prudent and the below table shows the suggested inspection and maintenance requirements.

Maintenance Schedule	Required Action	Typical Frequency
Regular maintenance	Remove debris or silt from the system	Annually, or as required
Remedial Actions	High pressure jetting to clean pipe network	As required
Monitoring	Inspect catchpits and chambers for silt build-up	Monthly for 3 months, then annually



13 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR GREEN ROOFS

The maintenance for the Bauder Lightweight Sedum Green Roof System will be maintained in line with the Bauder "General Maintenance Lightweight Sedum System".

The guide suggests as follows:

The appearance of the vegetation on an extensive green roof will change over the year. The growth and flowering of the individual species within the vegetation mix will be dependent upon fluctuations in the seasonal weather. Extensive green roofs and sedum plants will not always be green. In the winter, sedum will become smaller and turn red/brown in colour as they prepare themselves to withstand the coming winter frosts.

Bauder recommends that all green roofs have a way of watering during prolonged periods without rain. All green roofs will benefit from water during droughts. Generally sedums are much more drought tolerant than native wildflowers but both will benefit from a prolonged soaking (not little and often) to prevent them from fully drying out (see Bauder's Watering Guide).

All green roofs will require feeding from time to time. Bauder's lightweight Xero Flor Sedum Blanket contains little in the way of natural nutrient, so fertiliser must be applied annually to ensure that the plants become resistant to extremes of weather and temperature.

The Bauder Sedum Blanket contains approximately 14-17 different plant species. Not every species incorporated will survive and the more dominant will prevail over time dependent on location.

General maintenance is best carried out annually during springtime. However, increasing the number of visits will improve the aesthetics of the roof.

Furtherdetailscanbefoundathttps://www.bauder.co.uk/technical-centre/downloads/maintenance/extensive-green-roofs.pdf



14 EMERGENCY ACTION IN CASE OF SPILLAGES

Most spillages on development sites are of compounds that do not pose a serious risk to the environment if they enter the drainage in a slow and controlled manner with time available for natural breakdown in a treatment system. Therefore, small spillages of substances that are known to be harmful to the environment should be removed where possible using soak mats as recommended by the Environment Agency, with residual spillage allowed to bioremediate in the drainage system.

In the event of a serious spillage, either by volume or of unknown or toxic compounds, then isolate the spillage with soil, turf or fabric and block outlet pipes from chamber(s) downstream of the spillage with a bung(s). (A bung for blocking pipes may be made by wrapping soil or turf in a plastic sheet or closely woven fabric.)

Contact the Environment Agency immediately on the following number.

24-hour incident hotline - 0800 80 70 60

Or if less urgent contact the regional office:

Iceni House, Cobham Road, Ipswich, Suffolk, IP3 9JD. Tel. 03708506506

Queries regarding a design feature – In the event of a concern or failure of a SuDS design feature contact:

Canham Consulting Second Floor, 69-75 Thorpe Road, Norwich, NR1 1UA T: (01603) 430650 E: clientservice@canhamconsulting.co.uk W: www.canhamconsulting.co.uk



Appendix A SuDS Maintenance Inspection Checklist



Appendix A – SuDS Maintenance Inspection Che	cklist								
General Information									
Site ID									
Site location and co-ordinates (GIS if appropriate)									
Elements forming the SuDS scheme				Appro	oved drawing r	eference(s)			
Inspection frequency				Appro	oved specificat	ion reference			
Type of development				Specific purpose of any parts of the scheme (eg biodiversity, wildlife and visual aspects)					
Inspection date									
	Details	Y/N	Action required	d	Date completed	Details	Y/N	Action required	Date completed
General inspection items									
Is there any evidence of erosion, channelling, ponding (where not desirable) or other poor hydraulic performance?									
Is there any evidence of accidental spillages, oils, poor water quality, odours or nuisance insects?									
Have any health and safety risks been identified to either the public or maintenance operatives?									
Is there any deterioration in the surface of permeable or porous surfaces (eg rutting, spreading of blocks or signs of ponding water)?									
Silt/sediment accumulation									
Is there any sediment accumulation at inlets (or other defined accumulation zones such as the surface of filter drains or infiltration basins and within proprietary devices)? If yes , state depth (mm) and extent. Is removal required? If yes , state waste disposal requirements and confirm, that all waste management requirements have been complied with (consult environmental regulator)									



		Image: second	Image: Section of the section of th	Image: state stat	Image: state of the state of



Suitability of current maintenance regime								
Continue as current								
Increase maintenance								
Decrease maintenance								
Next inspection								
Proposed date for next inspection								



Structural Civil Building Engineers

Canham Consulting Ltd

Second Floor, 69-75 Thorpe Road Norwich, Norfolk, NR1 1UA

Tel: 01603 430650 Email: clientservice@canhamconsulting.co.uk www.canhamconsulting.co.uk

